

CAPER[®]

**Annual Census
of
Post-M.D. Trainees**

**Recensement annuel
des
stagiaires post-M.D.**

1997-1998



1998

1997



ACMC, CAIR, CFPC, CMA, RCPSC, Health Canada, Newfoundland Department of Health, Prince Edward Island Department of Health and Social Services, Nova Scotia Department of Health, New Brunswick Department of Health and Community Services, Ontario Ministry of Health, Manitoba Department of Health, Saskatchewan Department of Health, Alberta Department of Health, British Columbia Ministry of Health, Yukon Territory Department of Health and Social Services, Northwest Territories Department of Health and Social Services.

CAPER

*Annual Census
of
Post-M.D. Trainees*

*Recensement annuel
des
stagiaires post-M.D.*

1997-1998

Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1S 5P2

Tel.: (613) 730-1204 Fax: (613) 730-1196 E-mail: caper@acmc.ca

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

As CAPER is directed and funded by seven participating organizations, many individuals have contributed their expertise to this publication. The participating organizations are The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents, The College of Family Physicians of Canada, the Canadian Medical Association, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, Health Canada, and 11 provincial/territorial ministries of health. Both the policy advisors and staff of these organizations have contributed to making CAPER a truly co-operative national endeavour.

The work of the staff of the ACMC Office of Research and Information Services in assisting CAPER in the verification of data concerning the Canadian M.D. graduates has been essential to maintain an extremely high degree of data accuracy. Also, the administrative staff of the postgraduate medical education offices of the 16 Canadian faculties of medicine and the director of the Ontario Physician Human Resources Data Centre have conscientiously provided CAPER with the necessary basic information. The careful work of Les Forward (data base manager) and Karen Edmonds (administrative assistant), the CAPER staff, is always appreciated.

Data from many sources has been used to augment the CAPER census data. Many thanks to Lynda Buske (CMA), Sandra Banner (CaRMS) and Kathleen Clements (OPHRDC) for their contributions.

CAPER will miss some of our long-standing CAPER Policy Committee members as they have completed their terms of office. Sincere thanks are extended to Drs. George Goldsand and Denis Lepage (ACMC), Dr. Joëlle Lescop (CMQ), Dr. Mamoru Watanabe (CMA), and Dr. John Murdoch (CAIR) for their support and significant contributions to CAPER.

It has been my pleasure to work with Dr. William Wrixon who was elected as Chairman of CAPER this year. On behalf of the members of the CAPER Policy Committee I thank him for taking on the challenge of CAPER and leading us through 1997-98.

A. Dianne Thurber, M.A.
Director, CAPER

REMERCIEMENTS

CAPER étant dirigé et financé par sept organismes membres, de nombreuses personnes ont mis leurs compétences au service de cette publication. Les organismes membres sont l'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada, l'Association canadienne des internes et des résidents, Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, l'Association médicale canadienne, Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada, Santé Canada et 11 ministères de la Santé des provinces et des territoires. Tant le personnel que les conseillers en politique de ces organismes ont fait en sorte que CAPER soit véritablement une entreprise de coopération nationale.

Les efforts déployés par le personnel de l'Office de recherche et d'information de l'AFMC pour aider CAPER à procéder à la vérification des données relatives aux diplômés en médecine du Canada ont été essentiels pour garantir un haut degré d'exactitude. En outre, le personnel administratif responsable de la gestion des études médicales postdoctorales dans les 16 facultés de médecine du Canada et le directeur du Ontario Physician Human Resources Data Centre ont fait le maximum pour fournir à CAPER toute les renseignements de base nécessaire. Le travail minutieux du personnel de CAPER, Les Forward (gestionnaire de la base de données) et Karen Edmonds (assistante administrative) est comme toujours très apprécié.

Pour venir étoffer les données du recensement de CAPER, il a été fait appel à de nombreuses sources. À cet égard, nous tenons à remercier chaleureusement Lynda Buske (AMC), Sandra Banner (CaRMS) et Kathleen Clements (OPHRDC) pour leur apport à cette tâche.

C'est avec regret que CAPER voit s'en aller certains membres de longue date de son Comité d'orientation dont le mandat arrive à terme. Nous tenons donc à remercier de tout cœur les Dr George Goldsand et Denis Lepage (AFMC), le Dr Joëlle Lescop (CMQ), le Dr Mamoru Watanabe (AMC), et le Dr John Murdoch (ACIR) pour le soutien et la contribution importantes qu'ils ont apportées à CAPER.

C'est avec grand plaisir que j'ai travaillé avec le Dr William Wrixon élu à la tête de CAPER cette année. Au nom de tous les membres du Comité d'orientation de CAPER, qu'il soit remercié d'avoir accepté de présider aux destinées de CAPER pendant l'année 1997-1998.

A. Dianne Thurber, M.A.
Directrice de CAPER

TABLE OF CONTENTS		PAGE	TABLE DES MATIÈRES	
I	<i>BACKGROUND</i>	1	I	<i>HISTORIQUE</i>
II	<i>INDEX TO ABBREVIATIONS</i>	2	II	<i>INDEX DES ABRÉVIATIONS</i>
III	<i>CAPER POLICY COMMITTEE 1997-1998</i>	3	III	<i>COMITÉ D'ORIENTATION DE CAPER 1997-1998</i>
IV	<i>THE STRUCTURE OF CAPER</i>	4	IV	<i>LA GESTION DE CAPER</i>
V	<i>THE REPORTING PROCESS</i>	6	V	<i>PROCÉDURE DE CUEILLETTE</i>
VI	<i>USING THE CAPER DATA BASE</i>	7	VI	<i>UTILISATION DE LA BASE DE DONNÉES DE CAPER</i>
VII	<i>DEFINITIONS</i>	8	VII	<i>DÉFINITIONS</i>
VIII	<i>DATA FROM THE 1997-1998 CAPER ANNUAL CENSUS OF POST-M.D. TRAINEES</i>	13	VIII	<i>DONNÉES PROVENANT DU RECENSEMENT ANNUEL DES STAGIAIRES POST-M.D. 1997-1998</i>
 A.				
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING		14	FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE OFFRANT LA FORMATION POST-M.D.	
1.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training	15	1.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D.
1i.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	17	1i.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
1ii.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)	20	1ii.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
2.	X Rank	22	2.	X Rang
	X Rank - Provincial Summary	23		X Rang - sommaire provincial
2i.	X Rank (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	22	2i.	X Rang (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
	X Rank - Provincial Summary (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	23		X Rang - sommaire provincial (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
3.	X Gender (Visa Trainees Not Included)	24	3.	X Sexe (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)

TABLE OF CONTENTS		PAGE	TABLE DES MATIÈRES	
4.	X Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	25	4.	X Province où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
B.				
	FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING	27	DOMAINE DE FORMATION POST-M.D.	
1.	X Rank	28	1.	X Rang
2.	X Gender (Visa Trainees Not Included) (see Table I-3)	81	2.	X Sexe (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (voir tableau I-3)
3.	X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)	72	3.	X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)
4.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	30	4.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
4i.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	32	4i.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
4ii.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)	34	4ii.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
5.	X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)	87	5.	X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (voir tableau I-4)
6.	X Legal Status	36	6.	X Statut légal
C.				
	M.D. DEGREE	38	DIPLOÔME M.D.	
1.	Year M.D. Degree Received X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	39	1.	Année d'obtention du diplôme M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.

TABLE OF CONTENTS		PAGE	TABLE DES MATIÈRES	
2.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)	87	2.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (voir tableau I-4)
3.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	40	3.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
3i.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)	40	3i.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
4.	Post-M.D. Trainees in Canada X Country of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	41	4.	Stagiaires post-M.D. au Canada X Pays où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
5.	Rank X Legal Status within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table F-2)	46	5.	Rang X Statut légal dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (voir tableau F-2)
6.	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training X Legal Status within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table D-4)	43	6.	Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. X Statut légal dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (voir tableau D-4)
D.				
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING		42	SOURCE DE FINANCEMENT POUR LA FORMATION POST-M.D.	
1.	X Rank (use Tables A-2, A-2i)	22	1.	X Rang (utiliser tableaux A-2, A-2i)
2.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-2)	78	2.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-2)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

3.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)	72	3.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)
4.	X Legal Status within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D.	43	4.	X Statut légal dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
4i.	X Legal Status within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)	43	4i.	X Statut légal dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)

E.

GENDER

47 SEXE

1.	X Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (Visa Trainees Not Included) (see Table A-3)	24	1.	X Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (voir tableau A-3)
2.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (Visa Trainees Not Included) (see Table I-3)	81	2.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (voir tableau I-3)
3.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (First Year Trainees Only - Visa Trainees Not Included) (see Table G-5)	54	3.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (voir tableau G-5)

F.

LEGAL STATUS

45 STATUT LÉGAL

1.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (see Table B-6)	36	1.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau B-6)
2.	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree X Rank	46	2.	Dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. X Rang

TABLE OF CONTENTS		PAGE	TABLE DES MATIÈRES	
3.	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table D-4)	43	3.	Dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau D-4)
4.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	47	4.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
4i.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	47	4i.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
G.				
FIRST YEAR TRAINEES		48	STAGIAIRES EN PREMIÈRE ANNÉE POST-M.D.	
1.	Field of Post-M.D. Training <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (First Year Trainees Only)	49	1.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)
2.	Comparison of First Year Trainees and R-1 Trainees	51	2.	Comparaison entre les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. et ceux au niveau R-1
3.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (First Year Trainees Only)	52	3.	Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)
4.	Legal Status <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (First Year Trainees Only)	52	4.	Statut légal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)

TABLE OF CONTENTS		PAGE	TABLE DES MATIÈRES	
3.	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	43	3.	Dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
X	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table D-4)		X	Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau D-4)
4.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	47	4.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
4i.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	47	4i.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
G.				
FIRST YEAR TRAINEES		48	STAGIAIRES EN PREMIÈRE ANNÉE POST-M.D.	
1.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X	49	1.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X
	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (First Year Trainees Only)			Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)
2.	Comparison of First Year Trainees and R-1 Trainees	51	2.	Comparaison entre les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. et ceux au niveau R-1
3.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X	52	3.	Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X
	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (First Year Trainees Only)			Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)
4.	Legal Status X	52	4.	Statut légal X
	Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (First Year Trainees Only)			Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)

TABLE OF CONTENTS**PAGE****TABLE DES MATIÈRES**

5.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Gender (First Year Trainees Only — Visa Trainees Not Included)	53	5.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Sexe (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
H.				
	ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT	55		LA TAILLE APPROXIMATIVE DU GROUPE QUI ENTRE EN EXERCICE
1.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	66	1.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 1997)
	Provincial Summary (Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools Only)	68		Sommaire provincial (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes seulement)
	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	68		Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 1997)
	Provincial Summary (Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools Only)	68		Sommaire provincial (diplômés des facultés de médecine hors du Canada seulement)
	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	68		Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 1997)
2.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Average Age (1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	69	2.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Âge moyen (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 1997)

TABLE OF CONTENTS		PAGE	TABLE DES MATIÈRES	
3.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (Estimated Practice Entry Cohort) (see Table I-7)	98	3.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice) (voir tableau I-7)
I.				
	TABLES COVERING THE TIME PERIOD FROM 1988 TO 1997	70		TABLEAUX COUVRANT LA PÉRIODE DE 1988 À 1997
1.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	72	1.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
2.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	78	2.	Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
2i.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (Fellows and Visa Trainees Not Included)	79	2i.	Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (les "fellows" et les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
3.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Gender (Visa Trainees Not Included)	81	3.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Sexe (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
4.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	87	4.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
5.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Legal Status (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)	92	5.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Statut légal (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)

TABLE OF CONTENTS		PAGE	TABLE DES MATIÈRES			
6.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training (Current Year Canadian M.D. Graduates Only)	96	6.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Diplôme M.D. décerné dans la province offrant la formation post-M.D. (Diplômés des facultés canadiennes de l'année en cours seulement)		
7.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	99	7.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice)		
J.						
SUPPLEMENTARY DATA <i>(Includes Information received from sources other than the CAPER annual census)</i>		104	DONNÉES SUPPLÉMENTAIRES <i>(Renseignements provenant de sources autres que le recensement annuel de CAPER)</i>			
SOURCE: CMA/AMC						
<i>Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1995 (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)</i>						
1.	Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the M.D. Degree X Geographic Location (Region), July 1997	106	1.	Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1995 (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes) Faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. X Lieu géographique (région), juillet 1997		
1i.	Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training X Geographic Location (Region), July 1997	108	1i.	Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. X Lieu géographique (région), juillet 1997		
1ii.	Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training X Geographic Location (Province), July 1997	109	1ii.	Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. X Lieu géographique (province), juillet 1997		

TABLE OF CONTENTS		PAGE	TABLE DES MATIÈRES
<i>Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1995 in the Same Province Which Had Awarded the M.D. Degree (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)</i>			<i>Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1995 dans la même province que la faculté de médecine ayant décerné leur diplôme (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)</i>
1iii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training X Geographic Location (Region), July 1997	110	1iii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. X Lieu géographique (région), juillet 1997	
SOURCES: CaRMS & Facultés de médecine			
<i>Expected Allocation of Post-M.D. Training Positions for July 1997. (This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur.)</i>			<i>Répartition projetée des positions en formation post-M.D. en juillet 1997. (Cette répartition n'est qu'une projection : des changements sont à prévoir.)</i>
2. Program X Faculty of Medicine	111	2. Programme X Faculté de médecine	
SOURCE: CAPER			
<i>National Summary - 1997-98 Trainees Regular Ministry Funded</i>			<i>Sommaire national - les stagiaires de 1997-98 subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels</i>
3. Program X Rank	113	3. Programme X Rang	
<i>National Summary - 1997-98 Trainees Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded</i>			<i>Sommaire national - les stagiaires de 1997-98 subventionnés par les autres (pas ministériels habituels) fonds</i>
3i. Program X Rank	116	3i. Programme X Rang	
SOURCE: ACMC/AFMC			
4. [ACMC, Table 22] Students Enrolled in Faculties of Medicine X Province or Country of Residence	119	4. [AFMC, tableau 22] Étudiants inscrits aux facultés de médecine canadiennes X Province ou pays de domicile	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

5.	[ACMC, Table 33] MD Degrees Awarded by Canadian Universities X	120
	Legal Status in Canada At Time of Entry to Medical School	

5.	[AFMC, tableau 33] Diplômes de doctorat en médecine (MD) décernés par les universités canadiennes X
	Statut légal au Canada au commencement des études en médecine

BACKGROUND

CAPER (the Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry) was established in 1986 through the co-operation of national medical organizations with an interest in the post-M.D. clinical education of physicians in Canada. The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents, the Canadian Medical Association, The College of Family Physicians of Canada, Health Canada, and The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, have provided both expertise and financial support for the development and operation of CAPER since 1986. Provincial and territorial ministries of health have contributed to CAPER beginning in 1992. Participation of the provincial ministries has been coordinated by the chairperson of the Federal/Provincial/Territorial Advisory Committee on Health Human Resources, Mrs. B. Hoyt-Hallett.

CAPER is incorporated within the by-laws of The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges with the mandate to provide accurate information which may be used for medical manpower planning on a national basis. To accomplish this task, an individual longitudinal file is maintained containing socio-demographic information and details of the current and past training programs of each resident or fellow under the supervision of the Canadian faculties of medicine on November 1 of each year. The data in this document are derived from information submitted for November 1, 1997.

HISTORIQUE

CAPER (Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique) a été établi en 1986 avec la coopération de diverses organisations médicales du Canada intéressées par la formation clinique post-M.D. au Canada. L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada, l'Association canadienne des internes et des résidents, l'Association médicale canadienne, Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, Santé Canada, ainsi que Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada ont contribué depuis 1986 au développement et au bon fonctionnement de CAPER en partageant leurs connaissances et en lui apportant un soutien financier. Les ministères de la Santé des provinces et des territoires ont participé aux activités de CAPER depuis 1992 par l'entremise de la présidente du Comité consultatif des ressources humaines en santé, Mme B. Hoyt-Hallett.

CAPER est constitué en société dans le cadre des statuts de L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada avec pour mandat de fournir des renseignements précis pouvant être utilisés pour fins de planification de la main-d'œuvre médicale au niveau national. Pour ce faire, un fichier longitudinal est tenu à jour contenant l'information pertinente à chaque résident ou "fellow" inscrit aux différentes facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1^{er} novembre de chaque année. L'information socio-démographique et les détails du programme de formation de cette année et des années passées y sont inclus. Les données de ce document reflètent l'information soumise au 1^{er} novembre 1997.

INDEX TO ABBREVIATIONS

ACMC	The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
ACTH	Association of Canadian Teaching Hospitals
CAIR	Canadian Association of Internes and Residents
CAPER	Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
CFPC	The College of Family Physicians of Canada
CMA	Canadian Medical Association
CMQ	Collège des médecins du Québec
FMLAC	The Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada
FMRQ	Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec
Health Can	Health Canada
MCC	The Medical Council of Canada
Prov./Terr. Health Ministries	Provincial and territorial ministries of health
RCPSC	The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada

INDEX DES ABRÉVIATIONS

ACHE	Association canadienne des hôpitaux d'enseignement
ACIR	Association canadienne des internes et des résidents
AFMC	L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada
AMC	Association médicale canadienne
CAPER	Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
CMC	Le Conseil médical du Canada
CMFC	Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada
CMQ	Collège des médecins du Québec
CRMCC	Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada
FOMC	La Fédération des ordres des médecins du Canada
FMRQ	Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec
Min. Santé prov. et terr.	Ministères de la Santé des provinces et des territoires
Santé Can	Santé Canada

**CAPER POLICY COMMITTEE
(1997-1998)**

**COMITÉ D'ORIENTATION DE CAPER
(1997-1998)**

CHAIRMAN / PRÉSIDENT

W. Wrixon

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

MEMBERS / MEMBRES

R. Y. McMurtry

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

J. A. Cairns

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

A.-M. MacLellan

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

S. Dowden

Canadian Association of Internes and Residents
Association canadienne des internes et des résidents

J. Tepper

Canadian Federation of Medical Students
La Fédération des étudiants en médecine du Canada

L. Buske

Canadian Medical Association
Association médicale du Canada

R. J. Boyd

The College of Family Physicians of Canada
Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada

A. Dandavino

Collège des médecins du Québec

G. Johnson

The Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada
La Fédération des ordres des médecins du Canada

J. M. Dowler

Health Canada
Santé Canada

W. D. Dauphinee

The Medical Council of Canada
Le Conseil médical du Canada

S. Paetkau

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

T. Duebel

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

J. Young

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

J.-P. DesGroseilliers

The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada
Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada

M. Paquette

Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec

EX-OFFICIO MEMBER / MEMBRE D'OFFICE

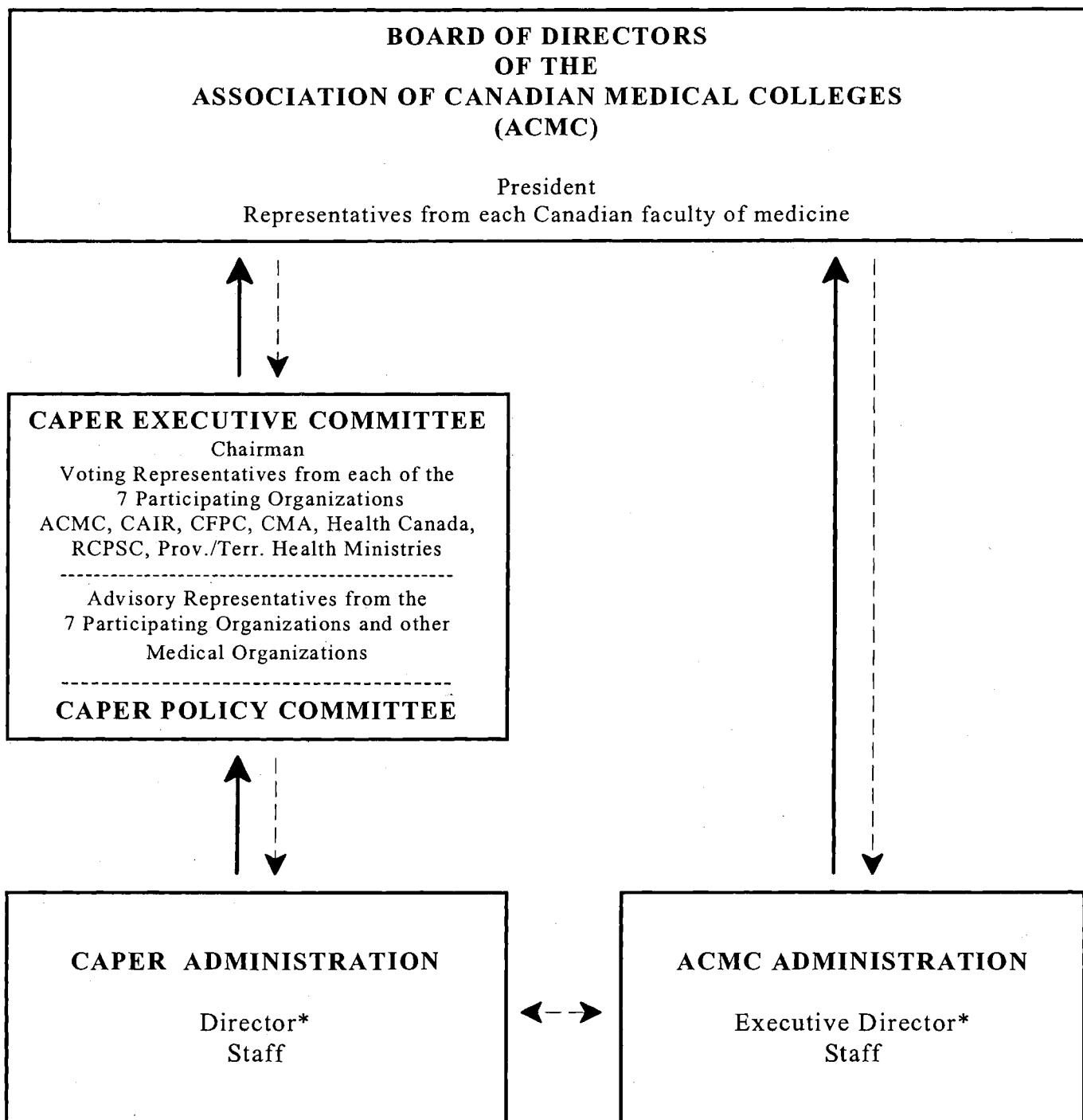
D. Thurber

Director, CAPER / Directrice, CAPER

Previous Chairmen of CAPER / Présidents sortants de CAPER

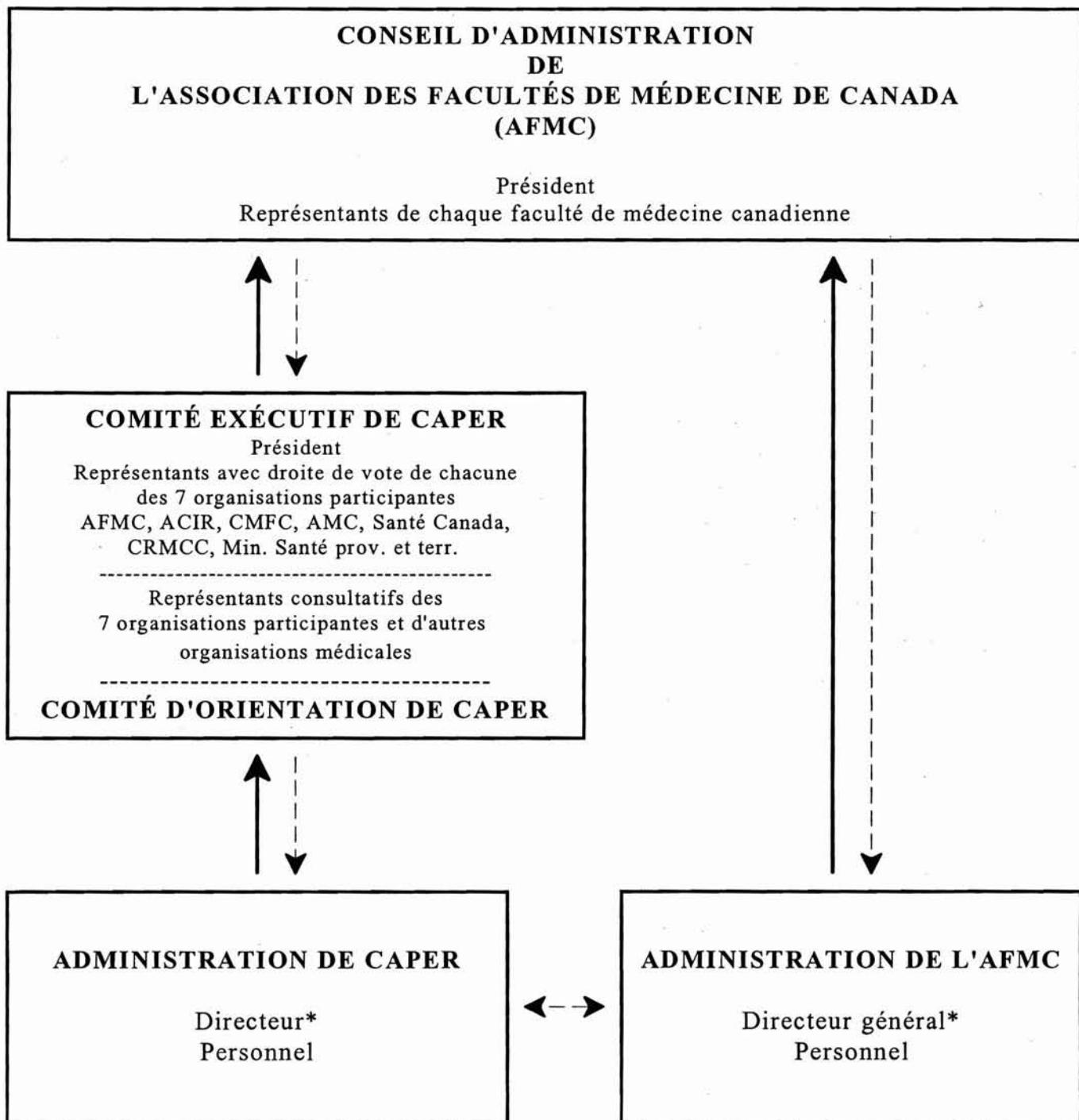
- 1986-87 R.H. Sheppard
1987-88 J.-P. DesGroseilliers
1988-95 G. Goldsand
1995-97 L. Whitman

The Structure of CAPER (Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry)



* The Director of CAPER is an ex-officio member of the CAPER Executive Committee and the Executive Director of ACMC is an ex-officio member of the Board of Directors of ACMC.

La Gestion de CAPER (Système Informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique)



* Le directeur de CAPER est membre d'office du Comité exécutif de CAPER et le directeur général de l'AFMC est membre d'office du Conseil d'administration de l'AFMC.

THE REPORTING PROCESS

The individual records of all trainees under the supervision of each Canadian faculty of medicine are provided to CAPER by the postgraduate medical education office of the respective faculty. All post-M.D. trainees (residents and fellows) in training positions on November 1 of the current academic year are reported to CAPER. The following information is included in the yearly report:

- the faculty of medicine supervising post-M.D. training
- socio-demographic details
- previous medical education and certification
- field of current post-M.D. training, and
- professional goal and date of completion of training.

This information is collected by all faculties at the time of registration for post-M.D. training each year and is sent to CAPER, in coded form, on diskette or magnetic tape. Information sent to CAPER is checked for missing or incorrect items. Reports are then sent back to the appropriate postgraduate medical education office of the Canadian faculties of medicine for further verification of the information on their trainees.

Confidentiality of individual records

The CAPER policy concerning the confidentiality of individual records is as follows:

CAPER undertakes to maintain as confidential the identity of any individual to whom information it collects applies and no information shall be released or disclosed to any third party except as provided below.

Where a request is made for the disclosure of information in the possession of CAPER, such information may be disclosed only where the information is to be used for statistical purposes and where CAPER has been satisfied that the identity of the individuals to whom the information relates cannot be determined.

The CAPER Executive Committee shall ensure that appropriate confidentiality safeguards are in place and establish terms and conditions of disclosure of individual records.

PROCÉDURE DE CUEILLETTE

Les bureaux de formation post-M.D. de chaque faculté de médecine fournissent à CAPER les rapports contenant les données sur les stagiaires de leur propre faculté. Le rapport fait à CAPER inclut l'information sur tous les stagiaires post-M.D. (résidents, associés ou moniteurs/boursiers) qui sont inscrits en date du 1^{er} novembre de chaque année. Les renseignements suivants sont inclus dans le rapport annuel :

- la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
- détails sociodémographiques
- formation médicale antérieure et certification
- domaine de formation en cours, et
- orientation professionnelle et date prévue de la fin de la formation clinique.

A chaque année, les facultés de médecine recueillent les renseignements lors de l'inscription pour la formation post-M.D. et font parvenir le tout à CAPER sous forme de codes, soit sur ruban ou sur disquette. Le personnel de CAPER vérifie cette information afin de déceler les omissions et les inexactitudes. Les rapports sont ensuite retournés aux bureaux post-M.D. de chaque faculté de médecine canadienne afin que les renseignements soient vérifiés de nouveau.

Confidentialité de l'information personnelle

La politique de CAPER sur les renseignements personnels confidentiels est la suivante :

L'identité de toute personne concernée par les renseignements rassemblés par CAPER est considérée par ce dernier comme confidentielle et les renseignements ne seront divulgués à un tiers que dans le cas énoncé ci-après.

Les renseignements en possession de CAPER ne peuvent être divulgués que sur demande et que si CAPER a l'assurance qu'ils ne seront utilisés qu'à des fins d'études statistiques et que les personnes concernées par ces renseignements ne pourront pas être identifiées.

Des garanties adéquates devront être mises en place sous la direction du Comité exécutif de CAPER et ce dernier devra établir les termes et conditions de divulgation des fiches individuelles.

USING THE CAPER DATA BASE

The CAPER data base has been designed to serve as an information resource for physician workforce planning on a national and provincial or regional basis in Canada. Information is held in an individual longitudinal format to permit the study of the flow of trainees through the post-M.D. training system. Although information permitting the identification of individuals is not released from CAPER, group data tabulations and statistics will be prepared in response to requests. **Preparation will be on a cost-recovery basis.** Examples of some of the categories into which tabulations can be grouped are: provinces, training fields, or cohorts of M.D. graduates. The CAPER data base has been designed to study the mobility of trainees between faculties of medicine, provinces and training fields. Also, thanks to the co-operation of the CMA Department of Health Policy and Economics, CAPER can provide data concerning the geographic location of cohorts of post-M.D. trainees who have exited the training programs. Data requests made to CAPER are welcome.

CAPER
774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1S 5P2
(613) 730-1204
caper@acmc.ca

UTILISATION DE LA BASE DE DONNÉES DE CAPER

La base de données de CAPER fut conçue comme source d'information pour la planification de la main d'oeuvre médicale au niveau national et provincial ou régional. L'information est cueillie sous forme de fiches longitudinales individuelles afin de pouvoir obtenir un vue d'ensemble des stagiaires inscrits à la formation post-M.D. Bien que CAPER ne divulgue aucun renseignement permettant d'identifier des individus, des tableaux et des statistiques de groupe peuvent être préparés sur demande. **Ce service est offert à prix coûtant.** Les données peuvent être groupées selon les catégories suivantes : provinces, domaines de formation ou cohortes de stagiaires post-M.D. La base de données fut conçue pour permettre l'étude de la mobilité des stagiaires entre facultés de médecine, provinces et domaines de formation. CAPER, grâce à la collaboration du département de la politique et de l'économique de santé de l'AMC, peut également fournir des données sur le lieu géographique des promotions de stagiaires ayant terminé leur formation. Toutes demandes de statistiques faites auprès de CAPER seront les bienvenues.

CAPER
774, promenade Echo
Ottawa (Ontario)
K1S 5P2
(613) 730-1204
caper@acmc.ca

DEFINITIONS

The data provided to CAPER by the sixteen faculties of medicine contain the information on each trainee in accordance with definitions established by CAPER. Following are these definitions and other important details pertaining to the specific variables used in the tables presented in this document.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D.

TRAINING

The faculty of medicine supervising the post-M.D. trainee on November 1 of the report year.

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

The type of non-specialized training, family medicine training, or the speciality field in which a trainee is enrolled on November 1 of the report year.

Note: Cardiothoracic Surgery and Cardiac Surgery

The specialty Cardiothoracic Surgery will no longer be an accredited RCPSC specialty once Cardiac Surgery programs are accredited at the faculties of medicine offering the program. This year trainees who had previously entered the Cardiothoracic Surgery program are listed by CAPER as being in that program. These trainees are all at or above the R-6 training level. Trainees listed in Cardiac Surgery by the faculties of medicine are reported as such by CAPER.

Thoracic Surgery - specialty and subspecialty

This year CAPER has reported all trainees in Thoracic Surgery as being in the specialty.

For this year, at the University of Alberta, residents in Palliative Care were included in Medical Oncology.

RANK

All new M.D. graduates now enter directly into either a family medicine or a specialty training program at the R-1 level.

Two years of training, the R-1 and R-2 levels, are

DÉFINITIONS

Les données, fournies par les seize facultés de médecine à CAPER, contiennent les renseignements concernant chaque stagiaire suivant les définitions établies par CAPER. Ces définitions, ainsi que d'autres détails importants relatifs aux variables spécifiques utilisées dans les tableaux présentés dans ce document, sont énoncés ci-après.

FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE OFFRANT LA FORMATION POST-M.D.

La faculté de médecine supervisant le stagiaire d'un programme post-M.D. au 1^{er} novembre de l'année du rapport.

DOMAINE DE FORMATION POST-M.D.

Le genre de stage non spécialisé, de médecine de famille, ou la spécialité auquel le stagiaire s'est inscrit au 1^{er} novembre de l'année du rapport.

Note : "Cardiothoracic Surgery" (chirurgie cardiothoracique) et "Cardiac Surgery" (chirurgie cardiaque)

La chirurgie cardiothoracique ne sera plus une spécialité agréée dès que les programmes de chirurgie cardiaque des facultés de médecine offrant ce programme seront agréés. Les stagiaires inscrits cette année dans les programmes de chirurgie cardiothoracique sont considérés par CAPER comme faisant partie de ce programme. Ces stagiaires sont tous au niveau R-6 ou à un niveau supérieur. Les stagiaires inscrits en chirurgie cardiaque dans les facultés de médecine sont considérés comme tels par CAPER.

"Thoracic Surgery" (chirurgie thoracique) - spécialité et sous-spécialité

Tous les stagiaires en chirurgie thoracique sont considérés cette année par CAPER comme étant en spécialité.

Cette année, à la University of Alberta, les résidents en soins palliatifs ont été inclus dans la catégorie oncologie médicale.

RANG

Tous les nouveaux diplômés en médecine doivent

required for certification in family medicine. R-3 level training in family medicine is provided in the accredited family medicine training programs in Care of the Elderly and Emergency Medicine as well as in other additional training programs. To meet the training requirements of the RCPSC a minimum of four to six years of training are required, depending on the specific specialty in which certification is sought.

A trainee progresses through the rank levels in the following sequence:

R-1 (family medicine or specialty training)
R-2
R-3
R-4
R-5
R-6
R-7

The following details concerning the ranking system in specific provinces are to be noted:

Maritime Provinces

(*Physicians training at Dalhousie University*)

Physicians in the first year of a program are ranked at the R-1 level. Physicians designated from R-2 to R-7 by CAPER are listed according to the PGY-2 to PGY-7 levels used at Dalhousie University. Any physicians beyond the PGY-7 level are ranked according to the appropriate RCPSC training level.

Ontario

The PGY-1, PGY-2 and PGY-3 training levels in Ontario are reported as R-1, R-2 and R-3 by CAPER. The PGY-4 and R-4 Ontario levels are reported as R-4 by CAPER. Trainees at the R-5 through R-7 levels in Ontario are reported at the R-5 to R-7 levels by CAPER. Fellows in Ontario are reported as fellows by CAPER.

Fellows: CAPER uses the following definition of the term "fellow": A post-M.D. trainee who is registered with the Postgraduate Medical Education Office of a university faculty of medicine and who, regardless of the source of funding, is pursuing clinical or research training which will **NOT** be evaluated by the supervising faculty for the purpose of Canadian licensure, or certification by The College of Family Physicians of Canada, the

commencer maintenant leur formation post-doctorale au niveau R-1 soit par le programme de médecine de famille soit par un programme de spécialité.

Le certificat de médecine de famille s'obtient en deux années de formation, soit les niveaux R-1 et R-2. Le certificat de médecine de famille est une formation de deux ans, soit les niveaux R-1 et R-2. Le niveau R-3 de médecine de famille est dispensé par les programmes agréés de médecine de famille spécialisés dans les soins aux personnes âgées, la médecine d'urgence et d'autres programmes de formation. Selon la spécialité choisie, un minimum de 4 à 6 années sont nécessaires pour obtenir un certificat du CRMCC.

Un stagiaire progresse de la façon suivante :

R-1 (médecine de famille ou spécialité)
R-2
R-3
R-4
R-5
R-6
R-7

Notez ci-après des détails concernant le système de classement spécifiques à certaines provinces :

Provinces maritimes

(*Les médecins en formation à la Dalhousie University*)

Les médecins en première année d'un programme sont enregistrés au niveau R-1. Les médecins de la deuxième à la septième année post-M.D. à la Dalhousie University sont enregistrés du niveau R-2 au niveau R-7 par CAPER. Les médecins ayant accompli la septième année post-M.D. sont enregistrés selon les niveaux formation du CRMCC.

Ontario

Les première, deuxième et troisième années post-M.D. en Ontario sont enregistrées par CAPER sous les appellations R-1, R-2 et R-3. La quatrième année post-M.D. et le niveau R-4 en Ontario sont enregistrés par CAPER sous l'appellation R-4. Les stagiaires du niveau R-5 au niveau R-7 en Ontario sont enregistrés par CAPER sous les appellations R-5 à R-7. Les "fellows" en Ontario sont enregistrés sous l'appellation de "fellows" par CAPER.

Collège des médecins du Québec or The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. (Trainees with appropriate prerequisite training registered in RCPSC "accreditation without certification" programs are considered as residents, not fellows.)

LOCATION OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE THAT AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

For individuals who earned the degree in Canada, the province of location of the faculty of medicine that awarded the M.D. degree is used. Post-M.D. trainees who earned the M.D. degree outside Canada are classified as such.

SOURCE OF FUNDING

The source of funding is the organization or government agency providing the funding for the position occupied by the trainee. Two main categories are used: "Regular Ministry Funds" and "Other Funds". "Regular Ministry Funds" refers to funds provided by the appropriate provincial government ministry responsible for the training of residents within that province. All other funding sources are grouped as "Other Funds". Graph I-2 identifies a subcategory of "Other Funds". This subcategory is called "Other Provincial Government Funds" and includes such sources as ministry funds provided for complementary training by the Quebec Ministry of Health and Social Services, funds for residency training transferred from one province to another, and government-funded foundations such as the Alberta Heritage Foundation.

AGE

Age is calculated as the age of the trainee on July 1, 1997. (The age of the trainee at the beginning of the July 1997 training session.)

LEGAL STATUS

Three categories are used:

Canadian Citizen

trainee is a citizen of Canada

Permanent Resident

an individual who has been accepted as a landed immigrant and has the right to live and work in Canada

Visa

trainees holding a visa permitting employment in

"Fellows" :

CAPER utilise la définition du terme "fellow" énoncée ci-après : un stagiaire post-M.D. qui est inscrit auprès du Bureau des études médicales postdoctorales de la faculté de médecine d'une université et qui, quelque soit la source du financement, poursuit un stage clinique ou de recherche n'étant PAS évalué par la faculté supervisante en vue de l'obtention du permis d'exercer la médecine au Canada ou de la certification par Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, par le Collège des médecins du Québec ou par Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada. (Les stagiaires possédant la formation requises et qui sont inscrits dans les programmes de "l'agrément sans le certificat" du CRMCC sont considérés comme des résidents et non comme des "fellows".)

LIEU DE LA FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE QUI A DÉCERNÉ LE DIPLÔME M.D.

Pour les individus qui ont reçu leur diplôme au Canada, la province de la faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. est utilisé. Ceux qui ont reçu leur diplôme ailleurs qu'au Canada sont classifiés en tant que diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères.

SOURCE DE FINANCEMENT

La source de financement est l'organisme ou l'agence gouvernementale qui fournit le financement pour la position occupée par le stagiaire. Deux grandes catégories sont utilisées : "Fonds ministériels habituels" et "Autres fonds". Les "Fonds ministériels habituels" sont les fonds provenant des ministères des gouvernements provinciaux appropriés responsables des stages des résidents au sein de la province. Tous les autres sources de financement sont regroupés sous l'appellation "Autres fonds". Le graphe I-2 présente une sous-catégorie de la catégorie "Autres fonds". Cette sous-catégorie s'intitule "Autres fonds des gouvernements provinciaux" et comprend entre autres des fonds provenant du ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux du Québec destinés à financer une formation complémentaire, des fonds de transfert d'une province à une autre pour la formation clinique, et

Canada temporarily as a post-M.D. trainee

FIRST YEAR TRAINEES

Only first-time trainees in their first year of post-M.D. training in Canada at the R-1 level are designated as "first year trainees" and are included in Section G of the book. Other trainees at the R-1 level who are re-entering training, repeating the first year, or changing specialties requiring a second year at the R-1 level are NOT included in Section G on first year trainees.

Trainees included in the first year trainee category according to CAPER are:

1. Graduates of Canadian medical schools at the R-1 training level who have not been previously reported to CAPER;
2. Graduates of foreign medical schools who are entering training at the R-1 level in Canada for the first time. (Visa trainees beginning a program at the R-1 level are, therefore, included in this group.)

ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT

A new series table (I-7) has been added this year to provide information concerning the physicians who have left the post-M.D. training system each year and would be legally able to work in Canada. In order to give a picture of new entries to practice, re-entry trainees (as discussed in Section H) and visa trainees have not been included in the estimated practice entry cohort.

GENDER

This year, visa trainees have not been included in the data pertaining to gender. This was done to give a more realistic picture of the gender mix of the cohorts of physicians who will be entering practice in Canada. The tables which have been affected are I-3, G-4 and A-3.

COMPLETION OF TRAINING

This term is used in Section J to indicate that the group exited training at a level appropriate for completion of training (e.g. R-2 or higher for family medicine, R-4 or higher for most RCPSC specialties and R-5 or higher for subspecialties and certain surgical specialties).

des fonds provenant de fondations financées par les gouvernements comme l'Alberta Heritage Foundation.

ÂGE

L'âge est calculé en fonction de l'âge du stagiaire au 1^{er} juillet 1997. (L'âge du stagiaire au commencement de la séance de stage de juillet 1997).

STATUT LÉGAL

On utilise trois catégories :

Citoyen canadien

le stagiaire est citoyen canadien

Résident permanent

un individu ayant reçu le droit d'établissement au Canada et qui, en tant que tel, a le droit de vivre et travailler au Canada

Visa

le stagiaire est en possession d'un visa permettant d'être employé temporairement en tant que stagiaire post-M.D.

STAGIAIRES EN PREMIÈRE ANNÉE POST-M.D.

Seuls les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. au Canada pour la première fois sont regroupés dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D. (first year trainees)" et sont inclus dans la section G de ce document. Les autres stagiaires du niveau R-1 qui reprennent une formation, redoublent leur première année ou changent de spécialité et ont besoin de recommencer une première année au niveau R-1 NE SONT PAS inclus dans la section G dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D."

Selon CAPER, les stagiaires regroupés dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D. (first year trainees)" sont les suivants :

1. les diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes au niveau R-1 et n'ayant pas encore été enregistrés dans les données de CAPER;
2. les diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères qui sont admis au niveau R-1 au Canada pour la première fois. (Les stagiaires possédant un visa et débutant une formation au niveau R-1 sont donc inclus dans cette catégorie.)

ESTIMATION DE LA COHORTE DE NOUVEAUX PRATICIENS

Cette année, on a ajouté un nouveau tableau (I-7) qui fournit des données sur les médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. dans l'année et qui sont en droit d'exercer au Canada. Afin de présenter un tableau des nouveaux praticiens, les stagiaires qui reprennent leur pratique (voir section H) et les stagiaires qui ont un visa d'emploi temporaire ne sont pas inclus dans cette estimation.

SEXÉ

Cette année, les stagiaires qui ont un visa n'ont pas été inclus dans les données relatives au sexe, de façon à présenter un tableau plus réaliste des sexes dans les cohortes de médecins commençant à exercer au Canada. Ce changement porte sur les tableaux I-3, G-4 et A-3.

FIN DE FORMATION

Ce terme est utilisé dans la section J et signifie que le groupe a atteint le niveau d'études correspondant à la fin de formation (par exemple : R-2 pour la médecine de famille, R-4 ou plus pour la plupart des spécialités du Collège royal et R-5 pour les sous-spécialités et certaines spécialités de chirurgie).

**DATA FROM THE 1997-1998 CAPER
ANNUAL CENSUS OF POST-M.D.
TRAINEES**

The following tables are grouped under topics of significance to post-M.D. training in Canada. The tables that have been selected give an overview of the distribution of the post-M.D. trainee population in Canada, among the provinces, faculties of medicine, and fields of training. These tables represent only a sample of the many ways variables can be combined to provide useful and interesting data. See the section at the front of this report titled "USING THE CAPER DATA BASE" if you wish to request specific tables.

- A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
- B. Field of Post-M.D. Training
- C. M.D. Degree
- D. Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
- E. Gender
- F. Legal Status
- G. First Year Trainees Only
- H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
- I. Tables Covering the Time Period from 1988 to 1997
- J. Supplementary Data

**DONNÉES PROVENANT DU
RECENSEMENT ANNUEL DES
STAGIAIRES POST-M.D. 1997-1998**

Les tableaux sont groupés selon les domaines d'intérêt à la formation post-M.D. au Canada. Les tableaux choisis donnent une vue d'ensemble de la distribution des stagiaires post-M.D. à travers le Canada, parmi les provinces, les facultés de médecine et les domaines de formation. Ces tableaux ne représentent qu'un échantillon des multiples façons d'utiliser les variables afin de fournir une information qui soit à la fois utile et intéressante. Si vous désirez obtenir des tableaux spécifiques, reportez-vous à la section intitulée "UTILISATION DE LA BASE DE DONNÉES DE CAPER" située au début de cet ouvrage.

- A. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
- B. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
- C. Diplôme M.D.
- D. Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
- E. Sexe
- F. Statut légal
- G. Stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement
- H. La taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice
- I. Tableaux couvrant la période de 1988 à 1997
- J. Données supplémentaires

A.**FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING
POST-M.D. TRAINING**

1. Field of Post-M.D. Training
- 1i. Field of Post-M.D. Training
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
- 1ii. Field of Post-M.D. Training
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
2. Rank
 - Rank - Provincial Summary
- 2i. Rank
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
 - Rank - Provincial Summary
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
3. Gender
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
4. Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree

**FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE OFFRANT LA
FORMATION POST-M.D.**

1. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
- 1i. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
(seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
- 1ii. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
(résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
2. Rang
 - Rang - sommaire provincial
- 2i. Rang
(seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
 - Rang - sommaire provincial
(seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
3. Sexe
(les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
4. Province où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table A-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5												1				6
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	5												1				6
Family Medicine	49	74	147	114	191	114	93	69	184	98	73	52	48	90	65	106	1567
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		4	2	5		4	10		5	7	6	3	2	5	5	5	58
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)						1	2		1		2	1		1		1	9
Other Training Following Fam. Med.											3	1	5				9
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	49	78	149	119	191	119	105	69	190	105	81	59	51	101	70	107	1643
Anesthesia	16	20	42	21	42	32	36	15	107	22	30	20	11	12	16	38	480
Critical Care (Anes.)						1				1		2					4
Community Medicine			5	6	4	5	1		20	5		3			5	6	60
Dermatology		2	5		11	12	6			15		1		6		9	67
Diagnostic Radiology	13	17	22	12	28	25	14	15	77	29	19	16	10	22	16	36	371
Neuroradiology		2				2			4							1	9
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology																1	1
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						9	1	9	14	10	8	7		15	6	11	90
Internal Medicine	21	43	47	40	75	110	41	29	166	57	51	35	33	47	37	81	913
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		8	4	2	30	13	12	2	39	7	8	2	2	6	5	8	148
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)						3			2	2	1	2					10
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)						1				8		1					10
Critical Care (Int.Med)						1				8		8	4		3	2	32
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)		2		1	4	3			4		4			3	4	2	27
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1		2	5	6	2	2	13	5	2	3		4	3	3	48
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		2	2		5	5	3		8	4	2			3		5	39
Hematology (Int.Med.)		3		4	5	4	2	13	5	1	1				1	10	49
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1				1		1	3	2		6		1	1	2	17
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)						5	5		13	1	3	1		6	2	8	44
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	2	3	1	3	2	1		20	4	5	2		3	3	3	53
Respirology (Int.Med.)			2	1	1	6		2	25	13	2	4		2		10	70
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1	1		2	1	1	2	9		2	2	1	4	1	4	31
Medical Genetics						2	1	1		10			3		5	3	25
Neurology	5	4	9	6	7	18	5	2	40		18	3	6	4	8	18	153
Neurology (Pediatrics)		1			1	3	2				6	4				1	8
Nuclear Medicine		2		4	6	3			1					2		2	30
Occupational Medicine									4					7		1	12
Pediatrics	20	18	13	16	28	31	24	10	82	26	18	22	17	23	33	36	417
Cardiology (Ped.)		2			2	2	2		22						2	32	
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)						4		3	2		2					11	
Critical Care (Ped.)						7	2		14		2				3	28	
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)						1	3		7					1		12	
Gastroenterology (Ped.)						3			9	1				1	4	18	
Hematology (Ped.)						2	1		15					3	3	21	

CONTINUED..

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table A-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)						1			6				1		1		9
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)		1			1	3	2		15	4	3	5		3		7	44
Nephrology (Ped.)		1			1	2			9		1				5	5	19
Respirology (Ped.)					2	2			7						2	3	13
Rheumatology (Ped.)					1				6						3	3	10
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5		10		5	2	9	8	1	2	5	11		6	6	64
Psychiatry	25	34	42	24	67	40	40	21	142	28	22	31	15	40	24	55	650
Radiation Oncology		3	6		12	2	9	4	24	9	8	4		10	1	11	103
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	101	172	206	136	372	359	219	117	993	245	226	187	102	239	176	402	4252
Anatomical Pathology	5	6	8	7	13	7	3	1	27	9	6	6	5	10	7	15	135
General Pathology	4	2					5	3	2	5	2	1	4	3		12	43
Hematological Pathology							1	1	1					1		3	7
Medical Biochemistry			1		2	1			1	1	2						8
Medical Microbiology			4	4	7	7			1	3	1	1		4		2	34
Neuropathology								1			1				1	1	4
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	9	8	13	11	22	15	9	6	32	18	12	8	9	18	8	33	231
Cardiac Surgery		3			11	5	6		14		5	2		12		1	59
Cardiothoracic Surgery					1	2	3		15		2			1		1	25
General Surgery	22	29	31	21	68	86	20	14	87	35	26	23	18	35	19	25	559
Colorectal Surgery						1			3		1		1		1		4
Critical Care (Surgery)							1			1		1		1			4
Gen. Surgical Oncology									1						2		3
Pediatric General Surgery		1			2	2	1		4							2	12
Vascular Surgery					2	1	1		3	1	1	2				2	13
Neurosurgery	5	3	4	6	14	6			57		10	8	5	9	5	9	141
Obstetrics/Gynecology	19	20	18	13	30	28	22	9	50	24	18	21	11	16	16	30	345
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)			1		1				5			1					9
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility					1	3					3					1	8
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)							1		4						3		8
Ophthalmology	12	9	3	14	19	14	9	9	38		8		5	8		20	159
Otolaryngology	12	10	7	6	15	7			32		11	8		11		13	132
Orthopedic Surgery	11	17	21	11	20	17	26	15	75	17	31	14	10	16	22	33	356
Plastic Surgery	7	3		9	8			1	33	9	10	11		6	3	9	108
Thoracic Surgery								1	7			3			1	12	
Urology	14	11	4	5	11	11	6	6	27		12	7		10		12	130
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	52	120	107	63	176	212	119	53	455	87	137	101	49	126	68	162	2087
Total	216	378	475	329	761	705	452	245	1670	455	456	356	211	484	322	704	8219

Table A-1i
(Regular Ministry Funded Residents Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

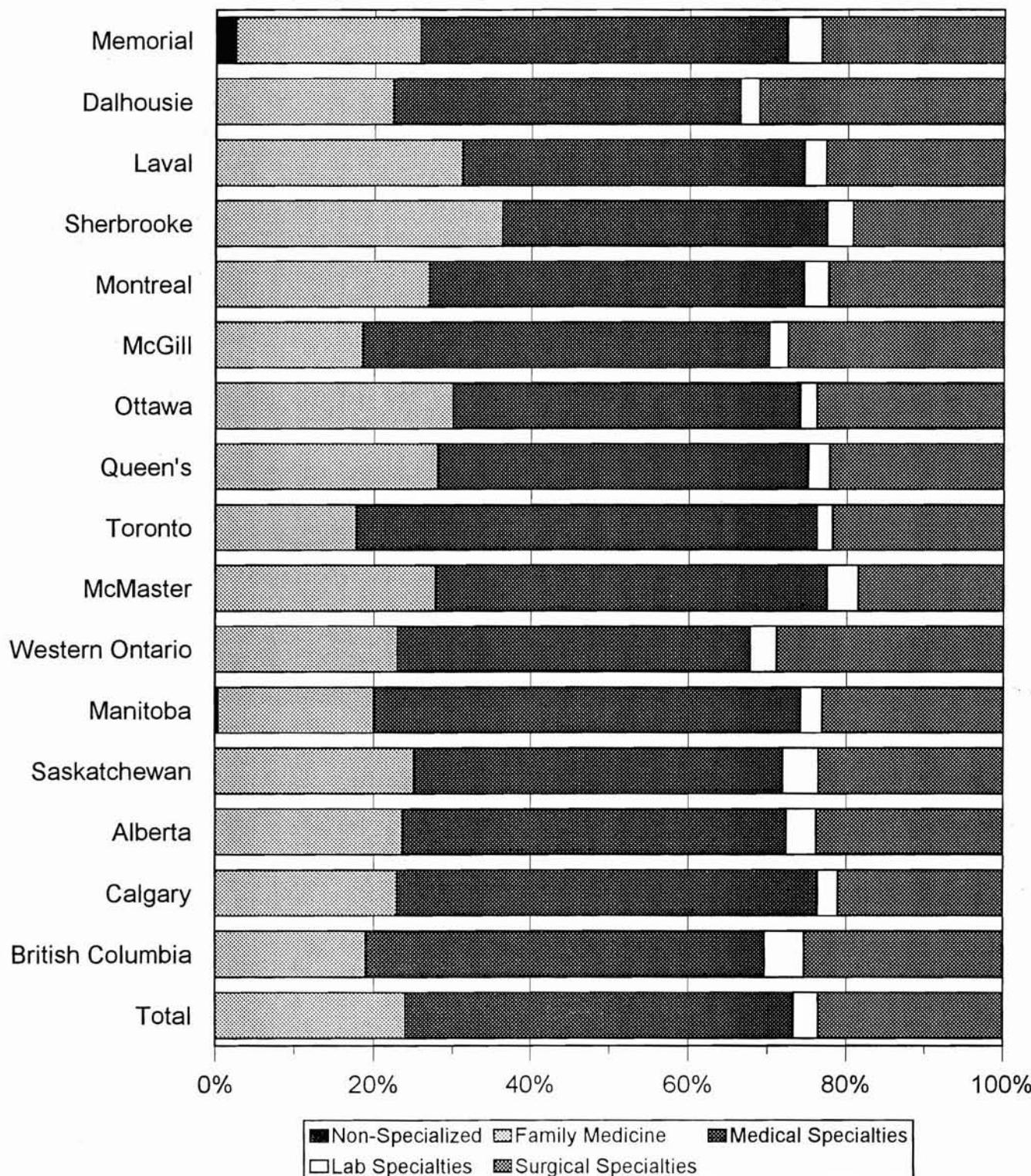
Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5											1					6
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	5											1					6
Family Medicine	48	69	145	114	184	96	91	62	176	92	69	52	48	89	57	90	1482
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		4	2	5		4	10		5	7	6	3	2	5	5		58
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)							1				2	1		1			5
Other Training Following Fam. Med.											2			5			7
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	73	147	119	184	100	102	62	181	99	77	58	50	100	62	90	1552
Anesthesia	14	17	41	21	39	28	21	14	68	19	20	18	10	12	15	31	388
Critical Care (Anes.)						1				1		2					4
Community Medicine			5	6	4	5	1		20	5		2			5	6	59
Dermatology		2	5		11	4			10			1		4		5	42
Diagnostic Radiology	13	14	22	11	23	16	9	15	51	20	17	15	10	20	13	24	293
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						8		9	12	5	7	6		15	6	9	77
Internal Medicine	20	38	47	40	75	87	36	28	151	43	44	33	32	44	36	58	812
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		4	4	2	12	10	3	2	10	4	3	2	2	2	3	2	65
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)						3			2			1					6
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)									3		1						4
Critical Care (Int.Med)						1			5		5	3		3		2	19
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)	1		1	4	2				2		2				3	1	16
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	1		2	3	4	2	2	2	5	4	2	2		2	1		30
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			2		5	3	3		5	4	2			2		3	29
Hematology (Int.Med.)		3		4	4	4	2	2	5	4	1	1			1	2	31
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	1					1		1	1	1	1	4		1	1	2	12
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)						1		5		5	1	1		3	1	4	21
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	2	3	1	3	2	1		6	4	3	2		2	3	1	34
Respirology (Int.Med.)		2	1	1	4		2	2	5	4	2	3	2	2	2		30
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1	1		2		1	1	3		1	1	1			1	13
Medical Genetics						1	1			2					5	1	12
Neurology	5	4	9	6	6	14	4	2	17		7	3	5	3	5	7	97
Neurology (Pediatrics)						1	3										4
Nuclear Medicine		2		4	6	3			1		3	3		2		1	25
Occupational Medicine									3					7			10
Pediatrics	19	17	13	16	28	25	16	9	60	17	12	21	15	23	24	26	341
Cardiology (Ped.)						1	1		6								8
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)						4			1		2						7
Critical Care (Ped.)						6	2		2		1						11
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)						1			1								2
Gastroenterology (Ped.)						2			1								3
Hematology (Ped.)						1	1		3								5

CONTINUED...

Table A-1i
(Regular Ministry Funded Residents Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)						1			2					1			4
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)					1	2			3					3			3
Nephrology (Ped.)									2					3			3
Respirology (Ped.)						1			1					2			2
Rheumatology (Ped.)								2	1					2			2
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	24	5	32	42	24	10	65	37	31	12	99	27	11	2	11	6	59
Psychiatry		3	3	6	24	12	2	4	4	16	5	7	28	13	38	41	547
Radiation Oncology												2	10	23	5	76	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	96	144	205	135	326	278	150	104	594	177	151	160	94	207	145	240	3206
Anatomical Pathology	5	6	8	7	12	7	2	1	17	7	6	6	5	8	6	10	113
General Pathology	4	2					5	3	1	4	2	1	4	3		11	40
Hematological Pathology								1						1			2
Medical Biochemistry				1		2	1			1	1	1					7
Medical Microbiology				4	4	7	5			1	2	1	1		4	2	31
Neuropathology								1			1				1	1	4
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	9	8	13	11	21	13	7	6	20	14	11	8	9	16	7	24	197
Cardiac Surgery		3				8	5	2		5		1	2	6		1	33
Cardiothoracic Surgery						1	1	2						1	1	6	
General Surgery	20	27	31	21	65	62	16	13	50	25	19	18	18	26	19	23	453
Colorectal Surgery									1								1
Critical Care (Surgery)							1			1				1			3
Pediatric General Surgery							2	1		1						1	5
Vascular Surgery						1	1	1		3	1	1	1			1	10
Neurosurgery		4	3	4	5	11	3		20		8	3	5	7	5	8	86
Obstetrics/Gynecology	17	20	18	13	29	20	14	9	38	23	18	17	11	16	15	25	303
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)			1														1
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility															1	1	
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)								1									1
Ophthalmology	10	9	3	11	7	8	8	18		7		5	8		10	104	
Otolaryngology	11	10	7	4	11	6		21		10	7		8		10	105	
Orthopedic Surgery	11	11	21	11	18	12	18	13	28	11	18	10	8	13	15	21	239
Plastic Surgery		5	3		6	6			16	5	8	4		5	3	7	68
Thoracic Surgery							1		4			1			1	7	
Urology		11	11	4	5	9	8	6	17		7	5		10		10	103
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	48	102	107	63	153	148	81	49	222	66	97	68	47	101	57	120	1529
Total	206	327	472	328	684	539	340	221	1017	356	336	295	200	424	271	474	6490

TABLE A-1i
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING AT THE CANADIAN FACULTIES OF MEDICINE
(Regular Ministry Funded Residents Only)



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table A-1ii
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5											1					6
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	5											1					6
Family Medicine	49	74	147	114	184	102	93	69	179	98	72	52	48	90	64	106	1541
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		4	2	5		4	10		5	7	6	3	2	5	5	5	58
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)							1				2	1		1			5
Other Training Following Fam. Med.											2	1		5			8
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	49	78	149	119	184	106	104	69	184	105	80	58	51	101	69	106	1612
Anesthesia	16	19	42	21	40	29	31	14	71	21	22	19	11	12	15	33	416
Critical Care (Anes.)						1				1		2					4
Community Medicine			5	6	4	5	1		20	5		3			5	6	60
Dermatology		2	5		11	12	6			11		1		5	5	5	58
Diagnostic Radiology	13	17	22	11	24	23	13	15	51	21	17	15	10	21	15	26	314
Neuroradiology		1				2											3
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						9	1	9	12	10	8	6		15	6	11	87
Internal Medicine	21	43	47	40	75	109	39	28	165	53	51	35	33	47	37	81	904
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		7	4	2	13	13	6	2	16	4	4	2	2	5	5	4	89
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)						3			2		1	1					7
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)						1			3		1						5
Critical Care (Int.Med.)						1			5		6	4		3		5	24
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)	2		1	4	2			2	3		3			2	4	1	22
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	1		2	3	5	4	3	2	6	4	2	3		2	2		34
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	2	2		5	4	3		5	4	2			3		3	33	
Hematology (Int.Med.)		3		4	5	4	2	2	7	5	1	1		1	3	36	
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	1						1		1		1	5		1	1	2	13
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)					1		5		5	1	2	1		3	2	5	25
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	2	3	1	3	2	1	2	7	6	4	3	2	2	3	3	36
Respirology (Int.Med.)		2	1	1	1	5		2	7	4	2	3	2	2	2	6	37
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1	1		2		1	1	6		2	2	1	1	3	21	
Medical Genetics						1	1	1		3		3			5	1	15
Neurology	5	4	9	6	7	18	4	2	22		10	3	6	4	5	9	114
Neurology (Pediatrics)		1				1	3	1									7
Nuclear Medicine		2		4	6	3			1		5	4		2		1	28
Occupational Medicine									4				7				11
Pediatrics	20	18	13	16	28	30	19	10	66	22	16	22	17	23	32	33	385
Cardiology (Ped.)		2			1	2	1		6		1	2			1	13	
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)						4											7
Critical Care (Ped.)					7	2			2		1				1	13	
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)					1	2			2								5
Gastroenterology (Ped.)					3				3						1		7
Hematology (Ped.)					1	1			4						1		7

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table A-1ii

(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	MCG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.	
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)							1			3				1			5	
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)		1			1	2				3			2	3		1	13	
Nephrology (Ped.)		1			1	2				5					1		4	
Respirology (Ped.)					1	2				1							9	
Rheumatology (Ped.)						1										3	5	
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5			10		5	2	6	8			2	5	11	6	60	
Psychiatry	25	34	42	24	65	39	38	17	120	28	19	31	15	40	24	49	610	
Radiation Oncology		3	6		12	2	6	4	17	7	7	4		10		9	87	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	101	169	206	135	337	344	190	110	670	204	185	178	102	225	164	313	3633	
Anatomical Pathology	5	6	8	7	12	7	3	1	20	7	6	6	5	8	7	14	122	
General Pathology	4	2					5	3	2	4	2	1	4	3		11	41	
Hematological Pathology							1	1						1		2	5	
Medical Biochemistry			1		2	1				1	1	1					7	
Medical Microbiology			4	4	7	7				1	2	1	1			2	33	
Neuropathology								1			1				1	1	4	
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	9	8	13	11	21	15	9	6	24	14	11	8	9	16	8	30	212	
Cardiac Surgery			3			8	5	5		7		5	2		10		1	46
Cardiothoracic Surgery						1	1	3						1		1	7	
General Surgery	22	29	31	21	67	86	20	14	78	32	19	23	18	28	19	25	532	
Colorectal Surgery							1			2							2	
Critical Care (Surgery)											1		1		1		4	
Gen. Surgical Oncology															2		2	
Pediatric General Surgery			1			2	1			4						2	10	
Vascular Surgery						1	1	1		3	1	1	2			2	12	
Neurosurgery		5	3	4	6	14	4		39		10	8	5	8	5	8	119	
Obstetrics/Gynecology	19	20	18	13	30	27	19	9	44	23	18	21	11	16	16	28	332	
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)			1		1						1				1		4	
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility						1	3									1	6	
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)								1		1						3	5	
Ophthalmology		11	9	3	12	19	12	9	25		8		5	8		10	131	
Otolaryngology		12	10	7	5	15	7		21		11	8		10		11	117	
Orthopedic Surgery	11	17	21	11	18	16	22	13	47	15	19	13	10	15	16	23	287	
Plastic Surgery		7	3		9	8			19	8	10	11		6	3	7	91	
Thoracic Surgery							1		5			3				1	10	
Urology						11	10	6	21		10	7		10		11	118	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	52	117	107	63	164	209	106	51	316	80	112	100	49	113	62	134	1835	
Total	216	372	475	328	706	674	409	236	1194	403	388	345	211	455	303	583	7298	

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table A-2

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY
RANK

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Memorial University	60	57	31	34	28	6			216
Dalhousie University	86	95	53	56	58	24		6	378
Université Laval	131	162	66	50	66				475
Université de Sherbrooke	95	112	51	38	32			1	329
Université de Montréal	179	206	109	95	109	6	2	55	761
McGill University	165	159	109	125	110	6		31	705
University of Ottawa	99	110	75	92	26	3	4	43	452
Queens University	63	73	43	45	12			9	245
University of Toronto	264	279	237	294	105	12	3	476	1670
McMaster University	105	114	80	75	24	4	1	52	455
University of Western Ontario	91	101	68	97	29	2		68	456
University of Manitoba	77	87	60	58	54	6	3	11	356
University of Saskatchewan	58	66	33	36	17	1			211
University of Alberta	110	121	84	66	70	3	1	29	484
University of Calgary	77	80	60	50	36			19	322
University of BC	137	132	110	101	77	26		121	704
Total	1797	1954	1269	1312	853	99	14	921	8219

Table A-2i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Total
Memorial University	58	55	30	33	25	5		206
Dalhousie University	78	87	49	53	49	11		327
Université Laval	130	161	66	50	65			472
Université de Sherbrooke	95	112	51	38	32			328
Université de Montréal	178	205	107	90	97	5	2	684
McGill University	137	134	89	93	80	6		539
University of Ottawa	89	97	56	75	17	3	3	340
Queens University	60	69	39	42	11			221
University of Toronto	246	256	175	247	82	10	1	1017
McMaster University	92	101	69	67	22	4	1	356
University of Western Ontario	80	90	60	85	20	1		336
University of Manitoba	69	76	55	51	40	2	2	295
University of Saskatchewan	54	63	31	35	16	1		200
University of Alberta	106	117	81	57	60	2	1	424
University of Calgary	71	73	53	44	30			271
University of BC	110	112	94	86	53	19		474
Total	1653	1808	1105	1146	699	69	10	6490

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table A-2
Provincial Summary
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Province Providing Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Newfoundland	60	57	31	34	28	6			216
The Maritimes	86	95	53	56	58	24		6	378
Quebec	570	639	335	308	317	12	2	87	2270
Ontario	622	677	503	603	196	21	8	648	3278
Manitoba	77	87	60	58	54	6	3	11	356
Saskatchewan	58	66	33	36	17	1			211
Alberta	187	201	144	116	106	3	1	48	806
British Columbia	137	132	110	101	77	26		121	704
Total	1797	1954	1269	1312	853	99	14	921	8219

Table A-2i
Provincial Summary
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

Province Providing Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Total
Newfoundland	58	55	30	33	25	5		206
The Maritimes	78	87	49	53	49	11		327
Quebec	540	612	313	271	274	11	2	2023
Ontario	567	613	399	516	152	18	5	2270
Manitoba	69	76	55	51	40	2	2	295
Saskatchewan	54	63	31	35	16	1		200
Alberta	177	190	134	101	90	2	1	695
British Columbia	110	112	94	86	53	19		474
Total	1653	1808	1105	1146	699	69	10	6490

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table A-3

(Visa Trainees Not Included)

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY
GENDER

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Female		Male		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	103	(48.1%)	111	(51.9%)	214	(100.0%)
Dalhousie University	140	(39.8%)	212	(60.2%)	352	(100.0%)
Université Laval	255	(53.8%)	219	(46.2%)	474	(100.0%)
Université de Sherbrooke	196	(59.8%)	132	(40.2%)	328	(100.0%)
Université de Montréal	421	(57.4%)	312	(42.6%)	733	(100.0%)
McGill University	227	(42.2%)	311	(57.8%)	538	(100.0%)
University of Ottawa	181	(46.8%)	206	(53.2%)	387	(100.0%)
Queens University	99	(40.9%)	143	(59.1%)	242	(100.0%)
University of Toronto	538	(40.7%)	783	(59.3%)	1321	(100.0%)
McMaster University	177	(46.8%)	201	(53.2%)	378	(100.0%)
University of Western Ontario	127	(32.3%)	266	(67.7%)	393	(100.0%)
University of Manitoba	121	(38.7%)	192	(61.3%)	313	(100.0%)
University of Saskatchewan	87	(41.8%)	121	(58.2%)	208	(100.0%)
University of Alberta	167	(37.2%)	282	(62.8%)	449	(100.0%)
University of Calgary	124	(41.6%)	174	(58.4%)	298	(100.0%)
University of BC	228	(40.9%)	329	(59.1%)	557	(100.0%)
Total	3191	(44.4%)	3994	(55.6%)	7185	(100.0%)

TABLE A-3
DISTRIBUTION OF MALE & FEMALE POST-M.D. TRAINEES
AT THE CANADIAN FACULTIES OF MEDICINE
(Visa Trainees Not Included)

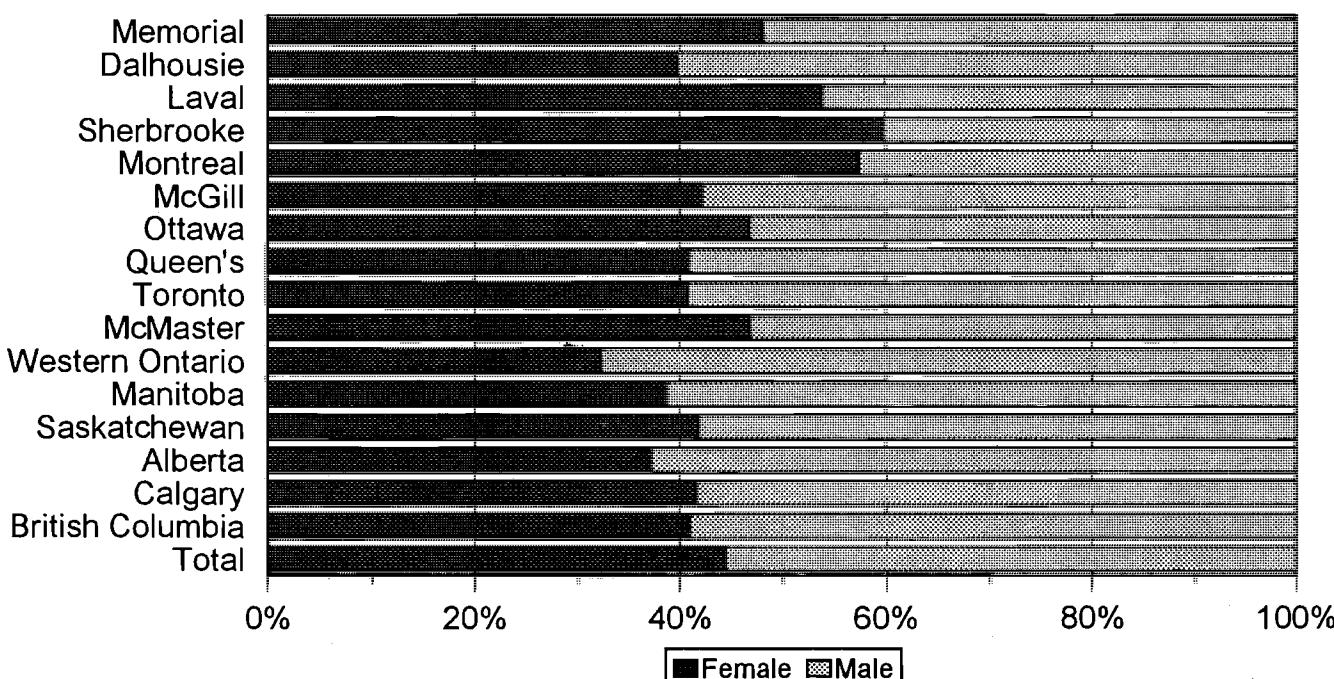


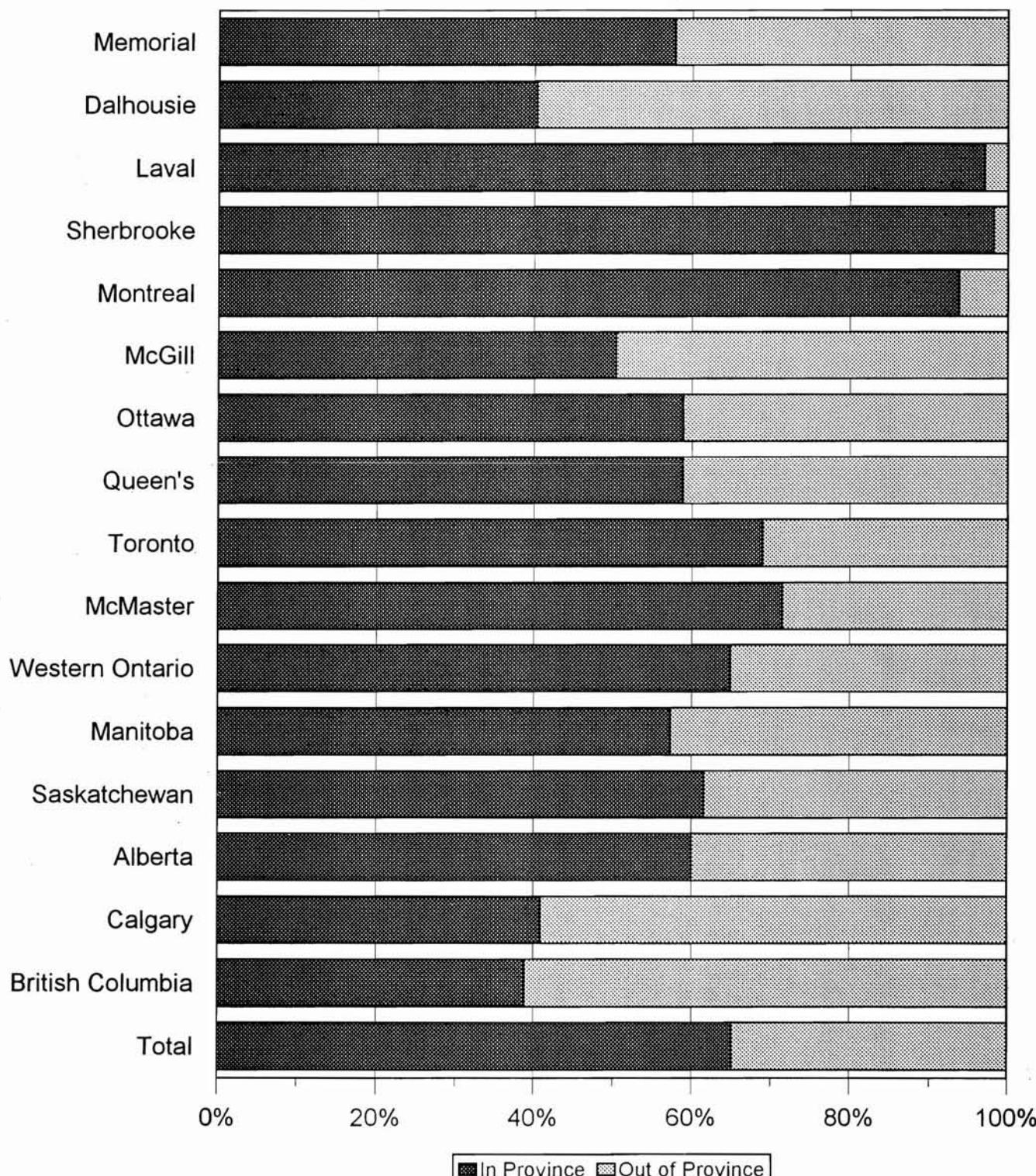
Table A-4
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree													Total				
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Received Outside Canada	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	125	(58%)	13	(6.0%)	4	(1.9%)	20	(9.3%)	1	(.5%)	3	(1.4%)	6	(2.8%)	9	(4.2%)	35	(16%)
Dalhousie University	30	(7.9%)	150	(40%)	6	(1.6%)	71	(19%)	5	(1.3%)	8	(2.1%)	25	(6.6%)	31	(8.2%)	52	(14%)
Université Laval			461	(97%)			1	(.2%)									13	(2.7%)
Université de Sherbrooke			323	(98%)													6	(1.8%)
Université de Montréal			707	(93%)			5	(.7%)					2	(.3%)			47	(6.2%)
McGill University	8	(1.1%)	15	(2.1%)	357	(51%)	99	(14%)	2	(.3%)	11	(1.6%)	25	(3.5%)	17	(2.4%)	171	(24%)
University of Ottawa	12	(2.7%)	26	(5.8%)	34	(7.5%)	253	(56%)	8	(1.8%)	4	(.9%)	16	(3.5%)	15	(3.3%)	84	(19%)
Queens University	20	(8.2%)	19	(7.8%)	9	(3.7%)	143	(58%)	6	(2.4%)	4	(1.6%)	19	(7.8%)	14	(5.7%)	11	(4.5%)
University of Toronto	9	(.5%)	37	(2.2%)	108	(6.5%)	914	(55%)	18	(1.1%)	12	(.7%)	52	(3.1%)	25	(1.5%)	495	(30%)
McMaster University	10	(2.2%)	18	(4.0%)	5	(1.1%)	292	(64%)	4	(.9%)	3	(.7%)	19	(4.2%)	10	(2.2%)	94	(21%)
University of Western Ontario	15	(3.3%)	32	(7.0%)	10	(2.2%)	263	(58%)	8	(1.8%)	2	(.4%)	23	(5.0%)	18	(3.9%)	85	(19%)
University of Manitoba	4	(1.1%)	4	(1.1%)	7	(2.0%)	27	(7.6%)	201	(56%)	14	(3.9%)	30	(8.4%)	5	(1.4%)	64	(18%)
University of Saskatchewan	3	(1.4%)			2	(.9%)	7	(3.3%)	5	(2.4%)	130	(62%)	20	(9.5%)	9	(4.3%)	35	(17%)
University of Alberta	6	(1.2%)	19	(3.9%)	6	(1.2%)	46	(9.5%)	11	(2.3%)	29	(6.0%)	283	(58%)	29	(6.0%)	55	(11%)
University of Calgary	8	(2.5%)	6	(1.9%)	5	(1.6%)	81	(25%)	19	(5.9%)	21	(6.5%)	126	(39%)	22	(6.8%)	34	(11%)
University of BC	3	(.4%)	20	(2.8%)	27	(3.8%)	106	(15%)	26	(3.7%)	18	(2.6%)	78	(11%)	231	(33%)	195	(28%)
Total	253	(3.1%)	359	(4.4%)	2071	(25%)	2328	(28%)	314	(3.8%)	259	(3.2%)	724	(8.8%)	435	(5.3%)	1476	(18%)
																	8219	(100%)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

TABLE A-4
PROPORTION OF RESIDENTS WHO WERE AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE BY A
FACULTY OF MEDICINE IN THE PROVINCE OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
(FELLOWS NOT INCLUDED)



■ In Province ■ Out of Province

B.**FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING**

1. Rank
2. Gender
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
(see Table I-3)
3. Source of Funding for Post-M.D.
Training
(see Table I-1)
4. Province of Location of Faculty of
Medicine Providing Post-M.D.
Training
- 4i. Province of Location of Faculty of
Medicine Providing Post-M.D.
Training
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees
Only)
- 4ii. Province of Location of Faculty of
Medicine Providing Post-M.D.
Training
(Residents Only - Fellows Not
Included)
5. Location of University Which Awarded
the M.D. Degree
(see Table I-4)
6. Legal Status

DOMAINE DE FORMATION POST-M.D.

1. Rang
2. Sexe
(les stagiaires avec permis de travail
ne sont pas compris)
(voir tableau I-3)
3. Source de financement pour la
formation post-M.D.
(voir tableau I-1)
4. Province où est située la faculté de
médecine offrant la formation
post-M.D.
- 4i. Province où est située la faculté de
médecine offrant la formation
post-M.D.
(seulement les stagiaires
subventionnés par les fonds
ministériels habituels)
- 4ii. Province où est située la faculté de
médecine offrant la formation
post-M.D.
(résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne
sont pas compris)
5. Endroit où est située l'université qui a
décerné le diplôme M.D.
(voir tableau I-4)
6. Statut légal

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table B-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5		1						6
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	5		1						6
Family Medicine	737	777	27					26	1567
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		14	44						58
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			5					4	9
Other Training Following Fam. Med.			8					1	9
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	737	791	84					31	1643
Anesthesia	73	85	96	100	62			64	480
Critical Care (Anes.)					4				4
Community Medicine	10	13	18	11	8				60
Dermatology	14	10	11	12	11			9	67
Diagnostic Radiology	44	67	67	94	42			57	371
Neuroradiology					2	1		6	9
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology								1	1
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	14	21	23	24	5			3	90
Internal Medicine	285	274	247	82	14	2		9	913
Cardiology (Int.Med.)				34	48	7		59	148
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)				4	3			3	10
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)				1	4			5	10
Critical Care (Int.Med.)				7	15	2		8	32
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)			1	10	11			5	27
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)			1	13	18	2		14	48
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			1	15	15	2		6	39
Hematology (Int.Med.)				16	19	1		13	49
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)				6	7			4	17
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)				13	12			19	44
Nephrology (Int.Med.)				18	17	1		17	53
Respirology (Int.Med.)				14	23			33	70
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				11	10			10	31
Medical Genetics	1	3	3	6	2			10	25
Neurology	15	27	30	28	12	2		39	153
Neurology (Pediatrics)			3	2	1	1		1	8
Nuclear Medicine	4	5	8	6	5			2	30
Occupational Medicine	2	3	4	2				1	12
Pediatrics	94	101	99	87	4			32	417
Cardiology (Ped.)				3	7	3		19	32
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)				2	5			4	11
Critical Care (Ped.)				6	6	1		15	28
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)				1	4			7	12
Gastroenterology (Ped.)				2	5			11	18
Hematology (Ped.)				3	4			14	21
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)					5			4	9
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				1	2	9	1	31	44

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table B-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Nephrology (Ped.)				3			1		15 19
Respirology (Ped.)				5	4				4 13
Rheumatology (Ped.)				2	3				5 10
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	13	12	15	13	7				4 64
Psychiatry	108	126	141	153	82				40 650
Radiation Oncology	4	20	21	30	11	1			16 103
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	681	767	790	841	526	28		619	4252
Anatomical Pathology	18	18	26	42	18				13 135
General Pathology	3	13	6	15	4				2 43
Hematological Pathology	1	1	1	1		1			2 7
Medical Biochemistry	2	1	1	2	1				1 8
Medical Microbiology	2	5	7	9	7	3			1 34
Neuropathology				3	1				4
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	26	38	41	72	31	4		19	231
Cardiac Surgery	5	4	8	13	8	5	3	13	59
Cardiothoracic Surgery						3	4	18	25
General Surgery	129	117	100	77	95	14		27	559
Colorectal Surgery						2		2	4
Critical Care (Surgery)					1	2	1		4
Gen. Surgical Oncology				1	1				1 3
Pediatric General Surgery					2	6	2	2	12
Vascular Surgery					4	6	2	1	13
Neurosurgery	16	23	17	28	24	11		22	141
Obstetrics/Gynecology	65	77	66	82	42			13	345
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)					3	1		5	9
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility				1	4	1		2	8
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)				1		4		3	8
Ophthalmology	21	27	29	36	18				28 159
Otolaryngology	20	21	28	29	18	1		15	132
Orthopedic Surgery	52	54	57	74	45	5		69	356
Plastic Surgery	17	13	18	26	15	2		17	108
Thoracic Surgery	3		1			4	2	2	12
Urology	20	22	29	31	16			12	130
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	348	358	353	399	296	67	14	252	2087
Total	1797	1954	1269	1312	853	99	14	921	8219

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table B-4

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5				1				6
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	5				1				6
Family Medicine	49	74	566	517	52	48	155	106	1567
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		4	11	28	3	2	10		58
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			1	5	1		1	1	9
Other Training Following Fam. Med.					3	1	5		9
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	49	78	578	550	59	51	171	107	1643
Anesthesia	16	20	137	210	20	11	28	38	480
Critical Care (Anes.)			1	1	2				4
Community Medicine			20	26	3		5	6	60
Dermatology		2	28	21	1		6	9	67
Diagnostic Radiology	13	17	87	154	16	10	38	36	371
Neuroradiology		2	2	4				1	9
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology								1	1
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			9	42	7		21	11	90
Internal Medicine	21	43	272	344	35	33	84	81	913
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		8	49	68	2	2	11	8	148
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)			3	5	2				10
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)			1	9					10
Critical Care (Int.Med.)			1	16	4		5	6	32
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)		2	8	8			7	2	27
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1	13	24	3		7		48
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		2	12	17			3	5	39
Hematology (Int.Med.)			12	25	1		1	10	49
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1		6	6		2	2	17
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			5	22	1		8	8	44
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	2	9	30	2		6	3	53
Respirology (Int.Med.)			10	42	4	2	2	10	70
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1	4	14	2	1	5	4	31
Medical Genetics			3	11	3		5	3	25
Neurology	5	4	40	65	3	6	12	18	153
Neurology (Pediatrics)		1	4	2				1	8
Nuclear Medicine		2	13	7	4		2	2	30
Occupational Medicine				4			7	1	12
Pediatrics	20	18	88	160	22	17	56	36	417
Cardiology (Ped.)		2	4	24				2	32
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)			4	5	2				11
Critical Care (Ped.)		9	16					3	28
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)			4	7			1		12
Gastroenterology (Ped.)		3	10				1	4	18
Hematology (Ped.)		3	15					3	21

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table B-4

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				7			1	1	9
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)		1	4	24	5		3	7	44
Nephrology (Ped.)		1	3	10				5	19
Respirology (Ped.)			4	7			2		13
Rheumatology (Ped.)			1	6				3	10
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5	10	25	2	5	11	6	64
Psychiatry	25	34	173	253	31	15	64	55	650
Radiation Oncology		3	20	54	4		11	11	103
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	101	172	1073	1800	187	102	415	402	4252
Anatomical Pathology		5	6	35	46	6	5	17	135
General Pathology		4	2		17	1	4	3	43
Hematological Pathology					3		1	3	7
Medical Biochemistry				4	4				8
Medical Microbiology				22	5	1		4	34
Neuropathology					2		1	1	4
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	9	8	61	77	8	9	26	33	231
Cardiac Surgery			3	16	25	2		12	1
Cardiothoracic Surgery				3	20			1	1
General Surgery	22	29	206	182	23	18	54	25	559
Colorectal Surgery					3		1		4
Critical Care (Surgery)				1	1	1		1	4
Gen. Surgical Oncology					1		2		3
Pediatric General Surgery			1	4	5			2	12
Vascular Surgery				3	6	2		2	13
Neurosurgery		5	27	73	8	5	14	9	141
Obstetrics/Gynecology	19	20	89	123	21	11	32	30	345
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)				2	5	1		1	9
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility				4	3			1	8
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)					5			3	8
Ophthalmology		12	45	69		5	8	20	159
Otolaryngology		12	38	50	8		11	13	132
Orthopedic Surgery	11	17	69	164	14	10	38	33	356
Plastic Surgery		7	20	52	11		9	9	108
Thoracic Surgery					8	3		1	12
Urology		14	31	56	7		10	12	130
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	52	120	558	851	101	49	194	162	2087
Total	216	378	2270	3278	356	211	806	704	8219

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table B-4i

(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5				1				6
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	5				1				6
Family Medicine	48	69	539	490	52	48	146	90	1482
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		4	11	28	3	2	10		58
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)				3	1		1		5
Other Training Following Fam. Med.					2		5		7
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	73	550	521	58	50	162	90	1552
Anesthesia	14	17	129	142	18	10	27	31	388
Critical Care (Anes.)			1	1	2				4
Community Medicine			20	26	2		5	6	59
Dermatology		2	20	10	1		4	5	42
Diagnostic Radiology	13	14	72	112	15	10	33	24	293
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			8	33	6		21	9	77
Internal Medicine	20	38	249	302	33	32	80	58	812
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		4	28	22	2	2	5	2	65
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)			3	2	1				6
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)				4					4
Critical Care (Int.Med.)			1	10	3		3	2	19
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)	1	7	4				3	1	16
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	1	9	15	2			3		30
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			10	14			2	3	29
Hematology (Int.Med.)			11	16	1		1	2	31
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	1		3	4			2	2	12
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			1	11	1		4	4	21
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	2	9	14	2		5	1	34
Respirology (Int.Med.)			8	13	3	2	2	2	30
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1	3	6	1	1		1	13
Medical Genetics			1	3	2		5	1	12
Neurology	5	4	35	30	3	5	8	7	97
Neurology (Pediatrics)			4						4
Nuclear Medicine		2	13	4	3		2	1	25
Occupational Medicine				3			7		10
Pediatrics	19	17	82	114	21	15	47	26	341
Cardiology (Ped.)			1	7					8
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)			4	1	2				7
Critical Care (Ped.)		8	3						11
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)			1	1					2
Gastroenterology (Ped.)			2	1					3
Hematology (Ped.)			2	3					5
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				3			1		4
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				3					3
Nephrology (Ped.)			3						3

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table B-4i

(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Respirology (Ped.)				2					2
Rheumatology (Ped.)			1	1					2
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5	10	21	2	4	11	6	59
Psychiatry	24	32	168	180	28	13	61	41	547
Radiation Oncology		3	20	36	2		10	5	76
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	96	144	944	1176	160	94	352	240	3206
Anatomical Pathology	5	6	34	33	6	5	14	10	113
General Pathology	4	2		15	1	4	3	11	40
Hematological Pathology				1			1		2
Medical Biochemistry			4	3					7
Medical Microbiology			20	4	1		4	2	31
Neuropathology				2			1	1	4
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	9	8	58	58	8	9	23	24	197
Cardiac Surgery		3	13	8	2		6	1	33
Cardiothoracic Surgery			2	2			1	1	6
General Surgery	20	27	179	123	18	18	45	23	453
Colorectal Surgery				1					1
Critical Care (Surgery)			1	1			1		3
Pediatric General Surgery			2	2				1	5
Vascular Surgery			2	6	1			1	10
Neurosurgery		4	23	31	3	5	12	8	86
Obstetrics/Gynecology	17	20	80	102	17	11	31	25	303
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)			1						1
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility								1	1
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)				1					1
Ophthalmology		10	30	41		5	8	10	104
Otolaryngology		11	32	37	7		8	10	105
Orthopedic Surgery	11	11	62	88	10	8	28	21	239
Plastic Surgery		5	15	29	4		8	7	68
Thoracic Surgery				5	1			1	7
Urology		11	29	38	5		10	10	103
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	48	102	471	515	68	47	158	120	1529
Total	206	327	2023	2270	295	200	695	474	6490

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table B-4ii

(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5				1				6
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	5				1				6
Family Medicine	49	74	547	511	52	48	154	106	1541
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		4	11	28	3	2	10		58
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)				3	1		1		5
Other Training Following Fam. Med.					2	1	5		8
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	49	78	558	542	58	51	170	106	1612
Anesthesia	16	19	132	159	19	11	27	33	416
Critical Care (Anes.)			1	1	2				4
Community Medicine			20	26	3		5	6	60
Dermatology		2	28	17	1		5	5	58
Diagnostic Radiology	13	17	80	117	15	10	36	26	314
Neuroradiology		1	2						3
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			9	40	6		21	11	87
Internal Medicine	21	43	271	336	35	33	84	81	904
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		7	32	32	2	2	10	4	89
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)			3	3	1				7
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)			1	4					5
Critical Care (Int.Med.)			1	11	4		3	5	24
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)		2	7	6			6	1	22
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1	10	16	3		4		34
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		2	11	14			3	3	33
Hematology (Int.Med.)			12	19	1		1	3	36
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1		3	5		2	2	13
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			1	13	1		5	5	25
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1	2	9	14	2		5	3	36
Respirology (Int.Med.)			9	15	3	2	2	6	37
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1	3	10	2	1	1	3	21
Medical Genetics			2	4	3		5	1	15
Neurology	5	4	40	38	3	6	9	9	114
Neurology (Pediatrics)		1	4	1				1	7
Nuclear Medicine		2	13	6	4		2	1	28
Occupational Medicine				4			7		11
Pediatrics	20	18	87	133	22	17	55	33	385
Cardiology (Ped.)		2	3	7				1	13
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)			4	1	2				7
Critical Care (Ped.)		9	3					1	13
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)			3	2					5
Gastroenterology (Ped.)		3	3				1		7
Hematology (Ped.)		2	4					1	7
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				4			1		5
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)		1	3	3	2		3	1	13

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table B-4ii

(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Nephrology (Ped.)		1	3						4
Respirology (Ped.)			3	5			1		9
Rheumatology (Ped.)			1	1				3	5
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5	10	21	2	5	11	6	60
Psychiatry	25	34	170	222	31	15	64	49	610
Radiation Oncology		3	20	41	4		10	9	87
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	101	169	1022	1359	178	102	389	313	3633
Anatomical Pathology	5	6	34	37	6	5	15	14	122
General Pathology	4	2		16	1	4	3	11	41
Hematological Pathology				2			1	2	5
Medical Biochemistry			4	3					7
Medical Microbiology			22	4	1		4	2	33
Neuropathology				2			1	1	4
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	9	8	60	64	8	9	24	30	212
Cardiac Surgery		3	13	17	2		10	1	46
Cardiothoracic Surgery			2	3			1	1	7
General Surgery	22	29	205	163	23	18	47	25	532
Colorectal Surgery				2					2
Critical Care (Surgery)			1	1	1		1		4
Gen. Surgical Oncology							2		2
Pediatric General Surgery		1	2	5				2	10
Vascular Surgery			2	6	2			2	12
Neurosurgery		5	27	53	8	5	13	8	119
Obstetrics/Gynecology	19	20	88	113	21	11	32	28	332
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)			2		1		1		4
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility			4	1				1	6
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)				2				3	5
Ophthalmology		11	43	54		5	8	10	131
Otolaryngology		12	37	39	8		10	11	117
Orthopedic Surgery	11	17	66	116	13	10	31	23	287
Plastic Surgery		7	20	37	11		9	7	91
Thoracic Surgery				6	3			1	10
Urology		12	31	47	7		10	11	118
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	52	117	543	665	100	49	175	134	1835
Total	216	372	2183	2630	345	211	758	583	7298

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table B-6
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY LEGAL STATUS IN CANADA

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Canadian citizen		Permanent Resident		Visa		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Non-Specialized Upgrading	6	(100.0%)					6	(100.0%)
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	6	(100.0%)					6	(100.0%)
Family Medicine	1503	(95.9%)	53	(3.4%)	11	(.7%)	1567	(100.0%)
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	57	(98.3%)	1	(1.7%)			58	(100.0%)
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	9	(100.0%)					9	(100.0%)
Other Training Following Fam. Med.	7	(77.8%)	1	(11.1%)	1	(11.1%)	9	(100.0%)
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	1576	(95.9%)	55	(3.3%)	12	(.7%)	1643	(100.0%)
Anesthesia	410	(85.4%)	18	(3.8%)	52	(10.8%)	480	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Anes.)	3	(75.0%)			1	(25.0%)	4	(100.0%)
Community Medicine	58	(96.7%)	2	(3.3%)			60	(100.0%)
Dermatology	45	(67.2%)	3	(4.5%)	19	(28.4%)	67	(100.0%)
Diagnostic Radiology	318	(85.7%)	10	(2.7%)	43	(11.6%)	371	(100.0%)
Neuroradiology	7	(77.8%)			2	(22.2%)	9	(100.0%)
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology					1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	78	(86.7%)	2	(2.2%)	10	(11.1%)	90	(100.0%)
Internal Medicine	793	(86.9%)	24	(2.6%)	96	(10.5%)	913	(100.0%)
Cardiology (Int.Med.)	100	(67.6%)	6	(4.1%)	42	(28.4%)	148	(100.0%)
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)	7	(70.0%)	1	(10.0%)	2	(20.0%)	10	(100.0%)
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	7	(70.0%)	2	(20.0%)	1	(10.0%)	10	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Int.Med.)	26	(81.3%)			6	(18.8%)	32	(100.0%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)	20	(74.1%)			7	(25.9%)	27	(100.0%)
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	34	(70.8%)	2	(4.2%)	12	(25.0%)	48	(100.0%)
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	36	(92.3%)	2	(5.1%)	1	(2.6%)	39	(100.0%)
Hematology (Int.Med.)	33	(67.3%)	2	(4.1%)	14	(28.6%)	49	(100.0%)
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	15	(88.2%)			2	(11.8%)	17	(100.0%)
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	37	(84.1%)			7	(15.9%)	44	(100.0%)
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	37	(69.8%)	4	(7.5%)	12	(22.6%)	53	(100.0%)
Respirology (Int.Med.)	38	(54.3%)	4	(5.7%)	28	(40.0%)	70	(100.0%)
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	22	(71.0%)			9	(29.0%)	31	(100.0%)
Medical Genetics	15	(60.0%)	1	(4.0%)	9	(36.0%)	25	(100.0%)
Neurology	113	(73.9%)	9	(5.9%)	31	(20.3%)	153	(100.0%)
Neurology (Pediatrics)	4	(50.0%)			4	(50.0%)	8	(100.0%)
Nuclear Medicine	25	(83.3%)			5	(16.7%)	30	(100.0%)
Occupational Medicine	10	(83.3%)			2	(16.7%)	12	(100.0%)
Pediatrics	351	(84.2%)	16	(3.8%)	50	(12.0%)	417	(100.0%)
Cardiology (Ped.)	16	(50.0%)	2	(6.3%)	14	(43.8%)	32	(100.0%)
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	8	(72.7%)			3	(27.3%)	11	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Ped.)	15	(53.6%)	1	(3.6%)	12	(42.9%)	28	(100.0%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	6	(50.0%)	2	(16.7%)	4	(33.3%)	12	(100.0%)
Gastroenterology (Ped.)	8	(44.4%)	1	(5.6%)	9	(50.0%)	18	(100.0%)
Hematology (Ped.)	11	(52.4%)	2	(9.5%)	8	(38.1%)	21	(100.0%)

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Table B-6
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY LEGAL STATUS IN CANADA

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Canadian citizen		Permanent Resident		Visa		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	6	(66.7%)			3	(33.3%)	9	(100.0%)
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	11	(25.0%)	6	(13.6%)	27	(61.4%)	44	(100.0%)
Nephrology (Ped.)	9	(47.4%)	1	(5.3%)	9	(47.4%)	19	(100.0%)
Respirology (Ped.)	4	(30.8%)	1	(7.7%)	8	(61.5%)	13	(100.0%)
Rheumatology (Ped.)	3	(30.0%)	1	(10.0%)	6	(60.0%)	10	(100.0%)
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	63	(98.4%)	1	(1.6%)			64	(100.0%)
Psychiatry	602	(92.6%)	23	(3.5%)	25	(3.8%)	650	(100.0%)
Radiation Oncology	92	(89.3%)	1	(1.0%)	10	(9.7%)	103	(100.0%)
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	3496	(82.2%)	150	(3.5%)	606	(14.3%)	4252	(100.0%)
Anatomical Pathology	108	(80.0%)	11	(8.1%)	16	(11.9%)	135	(100.0%)
General Pathology	37	(86.0%)	3	(7.0%)	3	(7.0%)	43	(100.0%)
Hematological Pathology	3	(42.9%)	1	(14.3%)	3	(42.9%)	7	(100.0%)
Medical Biochemistry	7	(87.5%)	1	(12.5%)			8	(100.0%)
Medical Microbiology	29	(85.3%)	1	(2.9%)	4	(11.8%)	34	(100.0%)
Neuropathology	4	(100.0%)					4	(100.0%)
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	188	(81.4%)	17	(7.4%)	26	(11.3%)	231	(100.0%)
Cardiac Surgery	40	(67.8%)	2	(3.4%)	17	(28.8%)	59	(100.0%)
Cardiothoracic Surgery	10	(40.0%)			15	(60.0%)	25	(100.0%)
General Surgery	480	(85.9%)	14	(2.5%)	65	(11.6%)	559	(100.0%)
Colorectal Surgery	1	(25.0%)			3	(75.0%)	4	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Surgery)	2	(50.0%)			2	(50.0%)	4	(100.0%)
Gen. Surgical Oncology	3	(100.0%)					3	(100.0%)
Pediatric General Surgery	7	(58.3%)			5	(41.7%)	12	(100.0%)
Vascular Surgery	12	(92.3%)	1	(7.7%)			13	(100.0%)
Neurosurgery	85	(60.3%)	6	(4.3%)	50	(35.5%)	141	(100.0%)
Obstetrics/Gynecology	296	(85.8%)	15	(4.3%)	34	(9.9%)	345	(100.0%)
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)	4	(44.4%)			5	(55.6%)	9	(100.0%)
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility	2	(25.0%)			6	(75.0%)	8	(100.0%)
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)	5	(62.5%)			3	(37.5%)	8	(100.0%)
Ophthalmology	114	(71.7%)	2	(1.3%)	43	(27.0%)	159	(100.0%)
Otolaryngology	107	(81.1%)	3	(2.3%)	22	(16.7%)	132	(100.0%)
Orthopedic Surgery	276	(77.5%)	12	(3.4%)	68	(19.1%)	356	(100.0%)
Plastic Surgery	80	(74.1%)			28	(25.9%)	108	(100.0%)
Thoracic Surgery	7	(58.3%)			5	(41.7%)	12	(100.0%)
Urology	109	(83.8%)	2	(1.5%)	19	(14.6%)	130	(100.0%)
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	1640	(78.6%)	57	(2.7%)	390	(18.7%)	2087	(100.0%)
Total	6906	(84.0%)	279	(3.4%)	1034	(12.6%)	8219	(100.0%)

C.**M.D. DEGREE**

1. Year M.D. Degree Received

Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
2. Field of Post-M.D. Training

Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
(see Table I-4)
3. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training

Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
- 3i. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training

Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
4. Post-M.D. Trainees in Canada

Country of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
5. Rank

Legal Status within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
(see Table F-2)
6. Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training

Legal Status within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
(see Table D-4)

DIPLOÔME M.D.

1. Année d'obtention du diplôme M.D.

Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
2. Domaine de formation post-M.D.

Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
(voir tableau I-4)
3. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.

Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
- 3i. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.

Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
(résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
4. Stagiaires post-M.D. au Canada

Pays où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
5. Rang

Statut légal dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
(voir tableau F-2)
6. Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.

Statut légal dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
(voir tableau D-4)

Table C-1
YEAR M.D. DEGREE RECEIVED
BY
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Year M.D. Degree Received	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
1962			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
1963			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
1966			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
1967			2	(100.0%)	2	(100.0%)
1968			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
1969	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
1970			3	(100.0%)	3	(100.0%)
1971	1	(16.7%)	5	(83.3%)	6	(100.0%)
1972			3	(100.0%)	3	(100.0%)
1973	2	(20.0%)	8	(80.0%)	10	(100.0%)
1974			11	(100.0%)	11	(100.0%)
1975	2	(18.2%)	9	(81.8%)	11	(100.0%)
1976	2	(11.8%)	15	(88.2%)	17	(100.0%)
1977	3	(23.1%)	10	(76.9%)	13	(100.0%)
1978	2	(7.7%)	24	(92.3%)	26	(100.0%)
1979	7	(30.4%)	16	(69.6%)	23	(100.0%)
1980	3	(12.0%)	22	(88.0%)	25	(100.0%)
1981	2	(4.9%)	39	(95.1%)	41	(100.0%)
1982	5	(9.1%)	50	(90.9%)	55	(100.0%)
1983	4	(7.5%)	49	(92.5%)	53	(100.0%)
1984	13	(17.1%)	63	(82.9%)	76	(100.0%)
1985	18	(19.4%)	75	(80.6%)	93	(100.0%)
1986	16	(13.9%)	99	(86.1%)	115	(100.0%)
1987	21	(14.0%)	129	(86.0%)	150	(100.0%)
1988	44	(25.7%)	127	(74.3%)	171	(100.0%)
1989	61	(30.0%)	142	(70.0%)	203	(100.0%)
1990	99	(40.7%)	144	(59.3%)	243	(100.0%)
1991	176	(62.2%)	107	(37.8%)	283	(100.0%)
1992	338	(78.4%)	93	(21.6%)	431	(100.0%)
1993	770	(88.3%)	102	(11.7%)	872	(100.0%)
1994	920	(93.8%)	61	(6.2%)	981	(100.0%)
1995	1145	(96.4%)	43	(3.6%)	1188	(100.0%)
1996	1593	(99.1%)	15	(.9%)	1608	(100.0%)
1997	1495	(99.7%)	5	(.3%)	1500	(100.0%)
Total	6743	(82.0%)	1476	(18.0%)	8219	(100.0%)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table C-3

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	181	(83.8%)	35	(16.2%)	216	(100.0%)
Dalhousie University	326	(86.2%)	52	(13.8%)	378	(100.0%)
Université Laval	462	(97.3%)	13	(2.7%)	475	(100.0%)
Université de Sherbrooke	323	(98.2%)	6	(1.8%)	329	(100.0%)
Université de Montréal	714	(93.8%)	47	(6.2%)	761	(100.0%)
McGill University	534	(75.7%)	171	(24.3%)	705	(100.0%)
University of Ottawa	368	(81.4%)	84	(18.6%)	452	(100.0%)
Queens University	234	(95.5%)	11	(4.5%)	245	(100.0%)
University of Toronto	1175	(70.4%)	495	(29.6%)	1670	(100.0%)
McMaster University	361	(79.3%)	94	(20.7%)	455	(100.0%)
University of Western Ontario	371	(81.4%)	85	(18.6%)	456	(100.0%)
University of Manitoba	292	(82.0%)	64	(18.0%)	356	(100.0%)
University of Saskatchewan	176	(83.4%)	35	(16.6%)	211	(100.0%)
University of Alberta	429	(88.6%)	55	(11.4%)	484	(100.0%)
University of Calgary	288	(89.4%)	34	(10.6%)	322	(100.0%)
University of BC	509	(72.3%)	195	(27.7%)	704	(100.0%)
Total	6743	(82.0%)	1476	(18.0%)	8219	(100.0%)

Table C-3i
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	181	(83.8%)	35	(16.2%)	216	(100.0%)
Dalhousie University	326	(87.6%)	46	(12.4%)	372	(100.0%)
Université Laval	462	(97.3%)	13	(2.7%)	475	(100.0%)
Université de Sherbrooke	322	(98.2%)	6	(1.8%)	328	(100.0%)
Université de Montréal	668	(94.6%)	38	(5.4%)	706	(100.0%)
McGill University	509	(75.5%)	165	(24.5%)	674	(100.0%)
University of Ottawa	351	(85.8%)	58	(14.2%)	409	(100.0%)
Queens University	229	(97.0%)	7	(3.0%)	236	(100.0%)
University of Toronto	1038	(86.9%)	156	(13.1%)	1194	(100.0%)
McMaster University	356	(88.3%)	47	(11.7%)	403	(100.0%)
University of Western Ontario	343	(88.4%)	45	(11.6%)	388	(100.0%)
University of Manitoba	286	(82.9%)	59	(17.1%)	345	(100.0%)
University of Saskatchewan	176	(83.4%)	35	(16.6%)	211	(100.0%)
University of Alberta	417	(91.6%)	38	(8.4%)	455	(100.0%)
University of Calgary	277	(91.4%)	26	(8.6%)	303	(100.0%)
University of BC	480	(82.3%)	103	(17.7%)	583	(100.0%)
Total	6421	(88.0%)	877	(12.0%)	7298	(100.0%)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table C-4
POST-M.D. TRAINEES IN CANADA
BY
COUNTRY OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Rank Order	Country of location of University which awarded the M.D. Degree	No. of Trainees
1	Canada	6743
2	Saudi Arabia	336
3	United States	104
4	United Kingdom	83
5	India	72
6	Kuwait	70
7	Ireland	62
8	Egypt	58
9	Libya	48
10	Australia	41
11	South Africa	37
12	Japan	29
12	Poland	29
13	China	28
14	Israel	26
14	Romania	26
15	Pakistan	25
16	Hong Kong	24
17	Brazil	20
18	Iran	15
18	Switzerland	15
19	Bahrain	13
20	South Korea	12
21	Iraq	11
21	Philippines	11
21	Vietnam	11
22	Belgium	10
22	France	10
22	Jamaica	10
22	New Zealand	10
22	Sri Lanka	10
	Other Countries*	220

* Includes 61 countries from which the number of trainees in Canada
was less than 10

D.

SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

1. Rank
(use Tables A-2, A-2i)
2. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training.
(see Table I-2)
3. Field of Post-M.D. Training
(see Table I-1)
4. Legal Status within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
- 4i. Legal Status within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

SOURCE DE FINANCEMENT POUR LA FORMATION POST-M.D.

1. Rang
(utilisez tableaux A-2, A-2i)
2. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
(voir tableau I-2)
3. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
(voir tableau I-1)
4. Statut légal dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
- 4i. Statut légal dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
(résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table D-4

LEGAL STATUS WITHIN LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University	Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
M.D. - Canada						
Canadian citizen	6079	(91.5%)	564	(8.5%)	6643	(100.0%)
Permanent Resident	71	(91.0%)	7	(9.0%)	78	(100.0%)
Visa	22	(100.0%)			22	(100.0%)
Total	6172	(91.5%)	571	(8.5%)	6743	(100.0%)
M.D. - Outside Canada						
Canadian citizen	166	(63.1%)	97	(36.9%)	263	(100.0%)
Permanent Resident	113	(56.2%)	88	(43.8%)	201	(100.0%)
Visa	39	(3.9%)	973	(96.1%)	1012	(100.0%)
Total	318	(21.5%)	1158	(78.5%)	1476	(100.0%)
Grand Total	6490	(79.0%)	1729	(21.0%)	8219	(100.0%)

Table D-4i
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University	Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
M.D. - Canada						
Canadian citizen	6079	(96.1%)	246	(3.9%)	6325	(100.0%)
Permanent Resident	71	(95.9%)	3	(4.1%)	74	(100.0%)
Visa	22	(100.0%)			22	(100.0%)
Total	6172	(96.1%)	249	(3.9%)	6421	(100.0%)
M.D. - Outside Canada						
Canadian citizen	166	(83.8%)	32	(16.2%)	198	(100.0%)
Permanent Resident	113	(78.5%)	31	(21.5%)	144	(100.0%)
Visa	39	(7.3%)	496	(92.7%)	535	(100.0%)
Total	318	(36.3%)	559	(63.7%)	877	(100.0%)
Grand Total	6490	(88.9%)	808	(11.1%)	7298	(100.0%)

E.

GENDER

1. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
(*see Table A-3*)
2. Field of Post-M.D. Training
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
(*see Table I-3*)
3. Field of Post-M.D. Training
(First Year Trainees Only - Visa Trainees Not Included)
(*see Table G-5*)

SEX

1. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
(les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
(*voir tableau A-3*)
2. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
(les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
(*voir tableau I-3*)
3. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
(stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
(*voir tableau G-5*)

F.**LEGAL STATUS**

1. Field of Post-M.D. Training
(see Table B-6)
2. Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
 Rank
3. Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
 Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
(see Table D-4)
4. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
- 4i. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

STATUT LÉGAL

1. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
(voir tableau B-6)
2. Dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
 Rang
3. Dans Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
 Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
(voir tableau D-4)
4. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
- 4i. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
(seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table F-2

LEGAL STATUS WITHIN LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

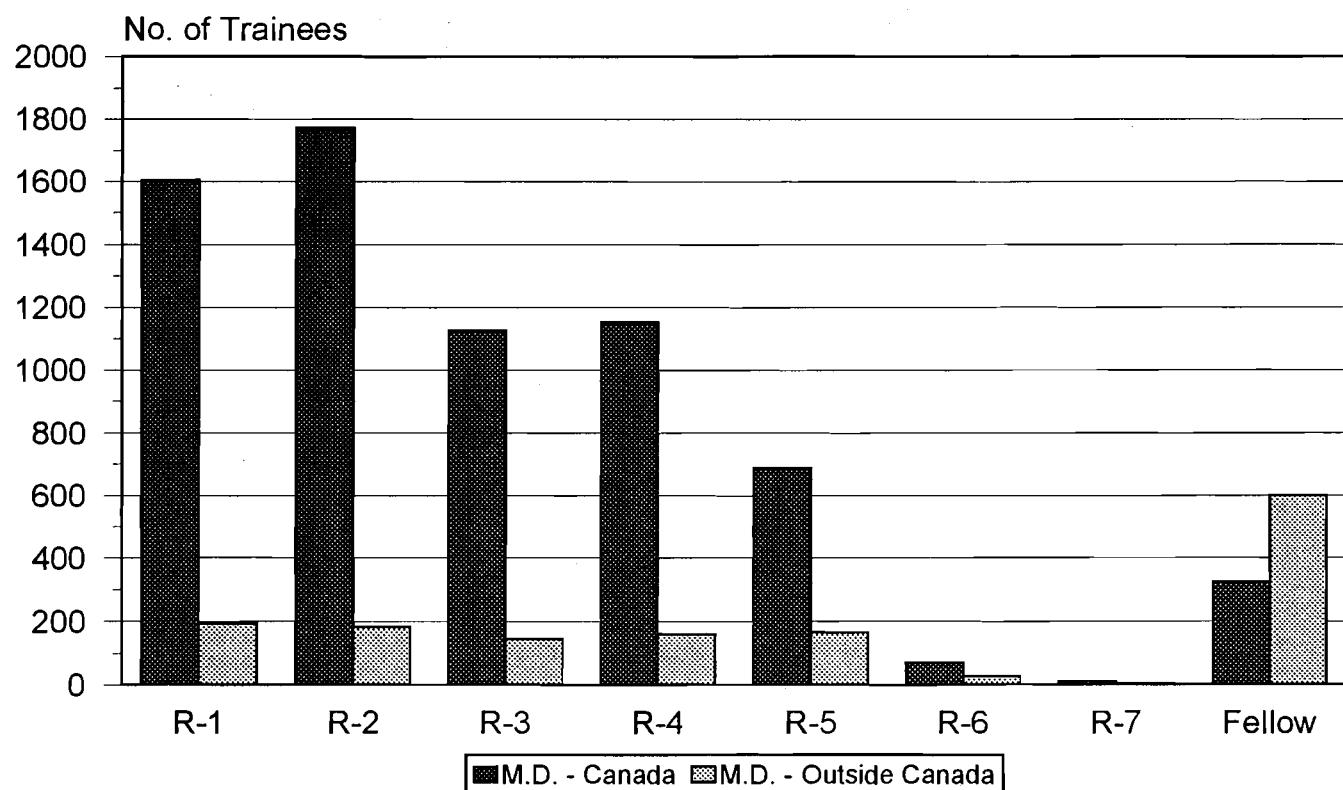
BY
RANK

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
M.D. - Canada									
Canadian citizen	1587	1740	1106	1135	677	70	10	318	6643
Permanent Resident	11	22	15	16	9	1		4	78
Visa	7	9	4	1	1				22
Total	1605	1771	1125	1152	687	71	10	322	6743
M.D. - Outside Canada									
Canadian citizen	46	53	23	35	35	6		65	263
Permanent Resident	39	29	27	19	24	6		57	201
Visa	107	101	94	106	107	16	4	477	1012
Total	192	183	144	160	166	28	4	599	1476
Grand Total	1797	1954	1269	1312	853	99	14	921	8219

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table F-2

Comparison of the Rank Levels of Graduates of Canadian and Foreign Medical Schools



**Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997**

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table F-4
LEGAL STATUS
BY

Legal Status on July 1, 1997	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training													Total				
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		No.	(%)
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)		
Canadian citizen	207	(96%)	337	(89%)	2049	(90%)	2588	(79%)	301	(85%)	187	(89%)	711	(88%)	526	(75%)	6906	(84%)
Permanent Resident	7	(3.2%)	15	(4.0%)	24	(1.1%)	133	(4.1%)	12	(3.4%)	21	(10%)	36	(4.5%)	31	(4.4%)	279	(3.4%)
Visa	2	(.9%)	26	(6.9%)	197	(8.7%)	557	(17%)	43	(12%)	3	(1.4%)	59	(7.3%)	147	(21%)	1034	(13%)
Total	216	(100%)	378	(100%)	2270	(100%)	3278	(100%)	356	(100%)	211	(100%)	806	(100%)	704	(100%)	8219	(100%)

Table F-4i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

Legal Status on July 1, 1997	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training													Total				
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		No.	(%)
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)		
Canadian citizen	201	(98%)	314	(96%)	1947	(96%)	2198	(97%)	285	(97%)	181	(91%)	662	(95%)	457	(96%)	6245	(96%)
Permanent Resident	5	(2.4%)	12	(3.7%)	24	(1.2%)	70	(3.1%)	9	(3.1%)	19	(9.5%)	29	(4.2%)	16	(3.4%)	184	(2.8%)
Visa			1	(.3%)	52	(2.6%)	2	(.1%)	1	(.3%)			4	(.6%)	1	(.2%)	61	(.9%)
Total	206	(100%)	327	(100%)	2023	(100%)	2270	(100%)	295	(100%)	200	(100%)	695	(100%)	474	(100%)	6490	(100%)

G.**FIRST YEAR TRAINEES**

1. Field of Post-M.D. Training

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D.
Training
(First Year Trainees Only)
2. Comparison of First Year Trainees and
R-1 Trainees
3. Province of Location of Faculty of
Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training

Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
(First Year Trainees Only)
4. Legal Status

Location of University Which Awarded
the M.D. Degree
(First Year Trainees Only)
5. Field of Post-M.D. Training

Gender
(First Year Trainees Only -Visa Trainees
Not Included)

**STAGIAIRES EN PREMIÈRE ANNÉE
POST-M.D.**

1. Domaine de formation post-M.D.

Faculté de médecine offrant la formation
post-M.D.
(stagiaires en première année post-M.D.
seulement)
2. Comparaison entre les stagiaires en
première année post-M.D. et ceux au
niveau R-1
3. Province où est située la faculté de
médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.

Source de financement pour la formation
post-M.D.
(stagiaires en première année post-M.D.
seulement)
4. Statut légal

Endroit où est située l'université qui a
décerné le diplôme M.D.
(stagiaires en première année post-M.D.
seulement)
5. Domaine de formation post-M.D.

Sexe
(stagiaires en première année post-M.D.
seulement -les stagiaires avec permis de
travail ne sont pas compris)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Table G-1
(First Year Trainees Only)

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

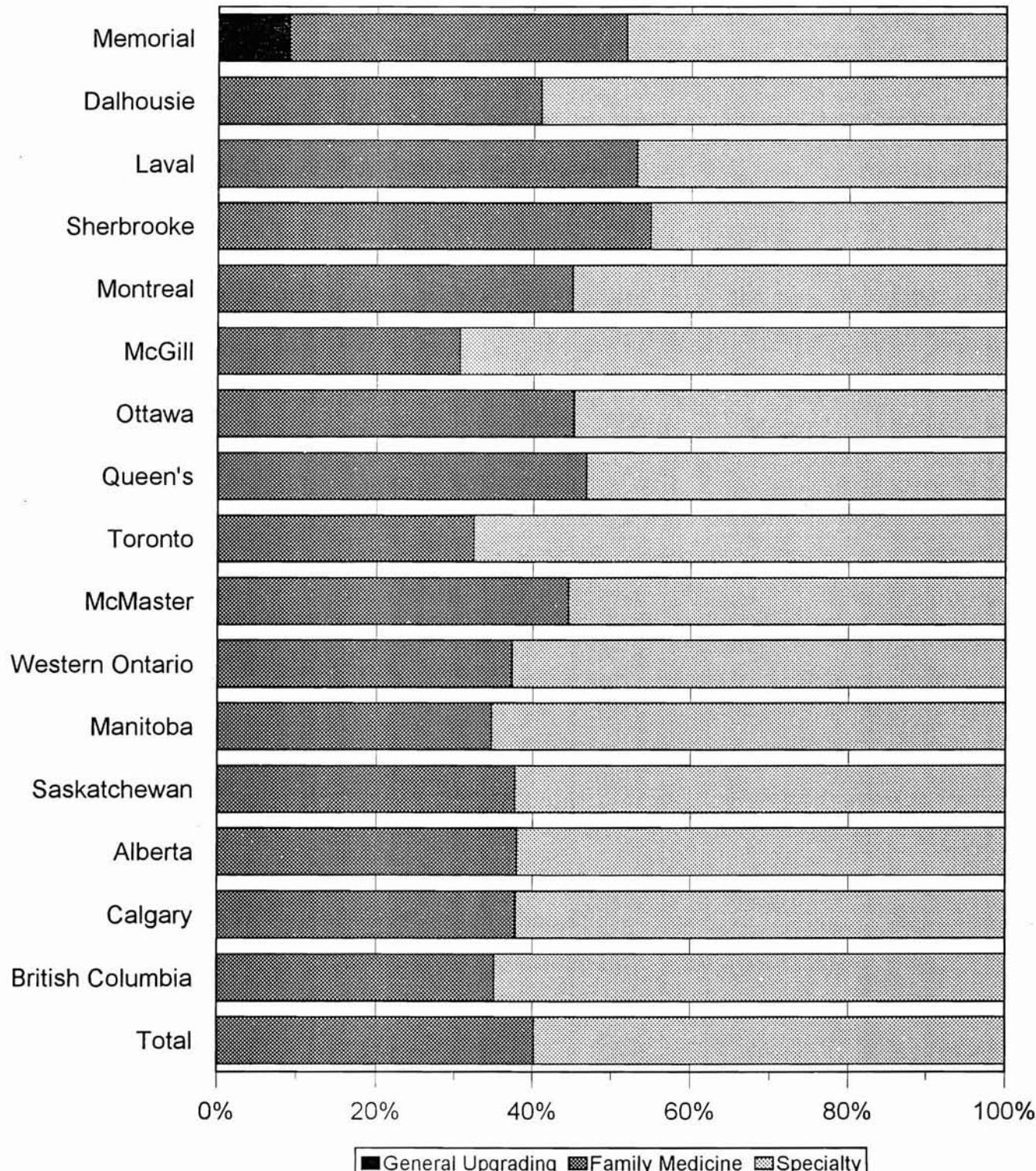
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.	
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5																5	
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	5																5	
Family Medicine	24	34	68	45	76	45	42	29	79	45	34	26	20	41	28	46	682	
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	24	34	68	45	76	45	42	29	79	45	34	26	20	41	28	46	682	
Anesthesia	2	3	7	5	8	5	4	3	12	3	4	3	2	3	3	5	72	
Community Medicine			1	1	2				2	1				1	1	1	9	
Dermatology			1		1	2	4		3					1	1	1	13	
Diagnostic Radiology	2	3	3	1	2		1	2	7	4	3	3	2	3	3	4	43	
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)								3	2	1	2	1		3	1	1	14	
Internal Medicine	5	8	14	12	24	45	12	8	46	16	19	10	8	15	10	23	275	
Medical Genetics														1	1	1	1	
Neurology	1		2			1	1		3		1	1	2		1	1	14	
Nuclear Medicine			1		1											3	3	
Occupational Medicine									1					1		2	2	
Pediatrics	5	4	2	3	6	8	5	3	13	6	5	4	3	7	7	9	90	
Physical Medicine & Rehab.			1				1		2	2		1	2	3		1	13	
Psychiatry	1	6	7	2	9	9	5	4	23	5	3	5	2	8	4	9	102	
Radiation Oncology			1		1				1					1		4	4	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	16	26	38	25	54	70	33	23	115	38	37	28	21	44	31	56	655	
Anatomical Pathology	1	1	2			2				1	2		1	1		1	2	14
General Pathology										1					2	2	3	
Hematological Pathology						1				1					1		1	
Medical Biochemistry						1										2	2	
Medical Microbiology						1									1		2	
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	1	1	2			4				2	3		1	1	2	1	4	22
Cardiac Surgery			1						1		1	1		1		1	5	
General Surgery	3	5	8	4	26	24	4	3	13	4	4	3	4	6	4	4	119	
Neurosurgery			1		1		1		4		1	2	1	2	1	1	15	
Obstetrics/Gynecology	5	3	3	3	7	7	2	2	7	4	3	3	2	3	4	5	63	
Ophthalmology	2	1		2	1	2	2	2	3		1	1	2	2	2	2	19	
Otolaryngology	3	2	1				1		4		2	2		2	3	3	20	
Orthopedic Surgery	2	4	3	2			6	2	8	4	4	4	3	2	4	4	52	
Plastic Surgery		1	1						3	3	2	3		1	1	2	17	
Thoracic Surgery			2	2	1		2	1	3		2	1		2		3		
Urology			2	2	1									2		4	20	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	10	22	20	12	35	32	18	10	48	15	20	20	11	21	14	25	333	
Total	56	83	128	82	169	147	93	62	244	101	91	75	53	108	74	131	1697	

TABLE G-1
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY TYPE OF YEAR 1 PROGRAM (First Year Trainees Only)

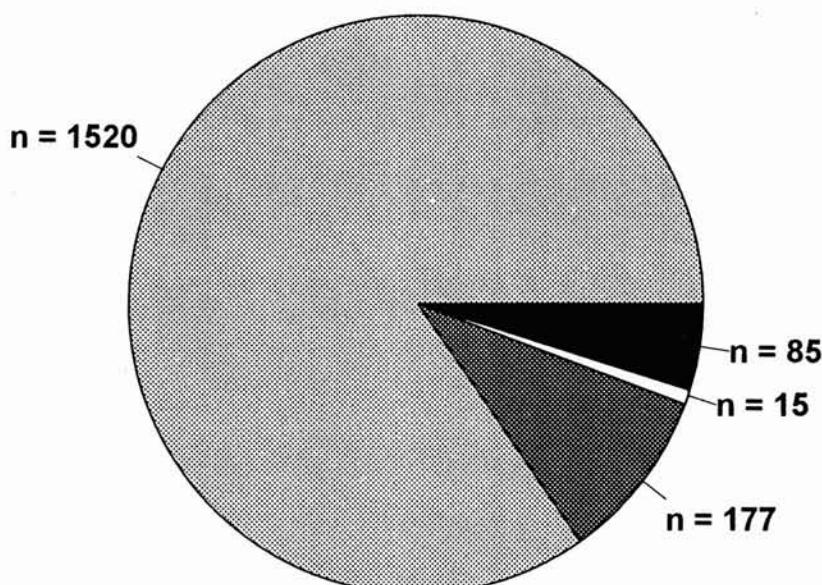


Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table G-2
Comparison of First Year Trainees and R-1 Trainees

Training Status	Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine	Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools	Total
First Year Trainees			
Never Reported to CAPER prior to November 1, 1997	1520	177	1697
R-1 Trainees who are not First Year Trainees			
Reported to CAPER on November 1, 1996	76	10	86
Reported to CAPER previously but not, 1996	9	5	14
Total R-1 Trainees - Not 1st Year Trainees	85	15	100
Total R-1 Trainees			
Total R-1 Trainees	1605	192	1797

TABLE G-2

- | |
|---|
| ■ Canadian Graduates - First Year |
| ■ Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools - First Year |
| □ Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools - Not First Year |
| ■ Canadian Graduates - Not First Year |

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

Table G-3
(First Year Trainees Only)
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Province of Location of Post-M.D. Training	Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Newfoundland	54	(96.4%)	2	(3.6%)	56	(100.0%)
Nova Scotia	75	(90.4%)	8	(9.6%)	83	(100.0%)
Quebec	498	(94.7%)	28	(5.3%)	526	(100.0%)
Ontario	542	(91.7%)	49	(8.3%)	591	(100.0%)
Manitoba	67	(89.3%)	8	(10.7%)	75	(100.0%)
Saskatchewan	50	(94.3%)	3	(5.7%)	53	(100.0%)
Alberta	172	(94.5%)	10	(5.5%)	182	(100.0%)
British Columbia	107	(81.7%)	24	(18.3%)	131	(100.0%)
Total	1565	(92.2%)	132	(7.8%)	1697	(100.0%)

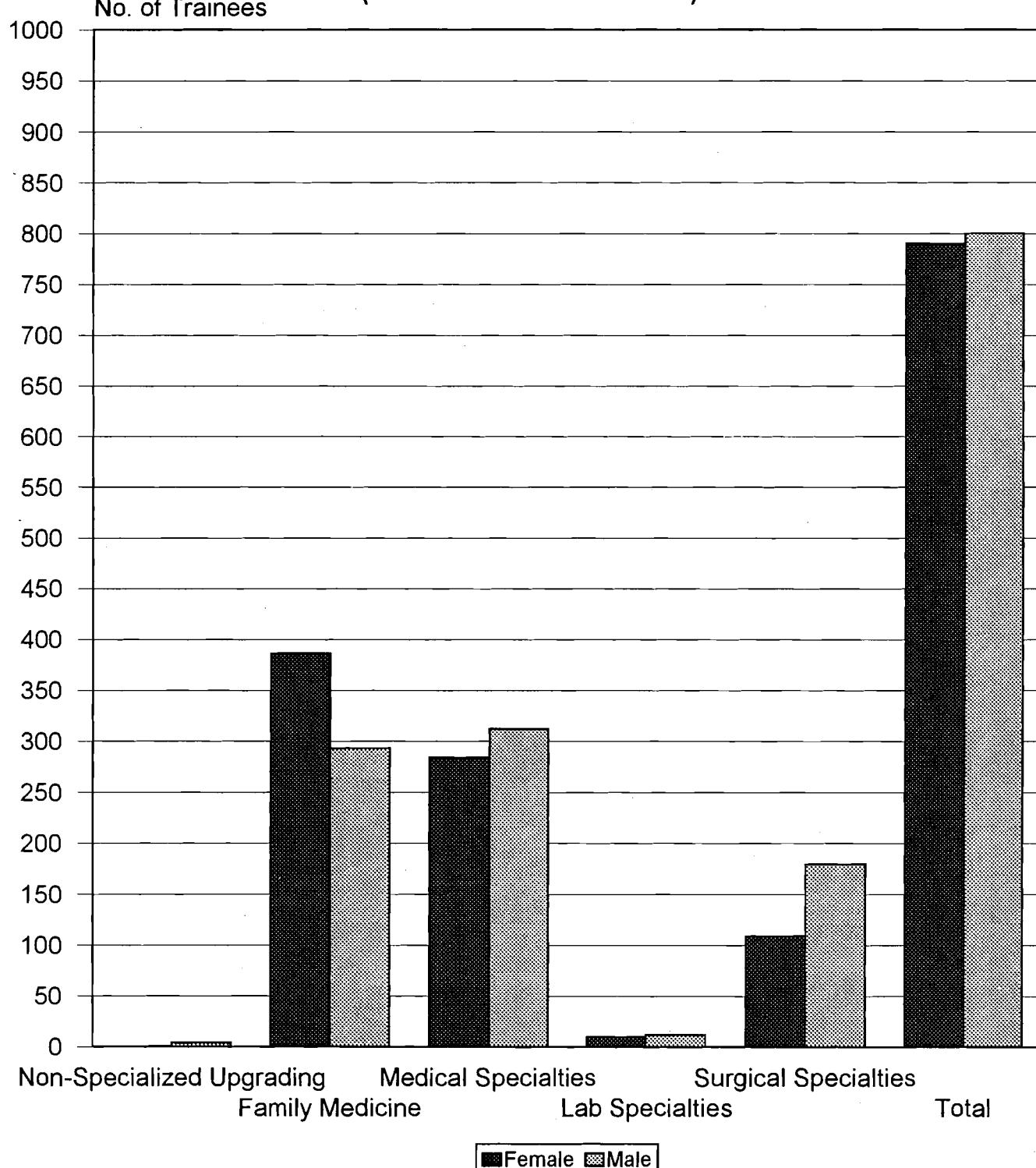
Table G-4
(First Year Trainees Only)
LEGAL STATUS
BY
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Legal Status as of July 1, 1997	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Canadian citizen	1504	(97.3%)	41	(2.7%)	1545	(100.0%)
Permanent Resident	10	(22.2%)	35	(77.8%)	45	(100.0%)
Visa	6	(5.6%)	101	(94.4%)	107	(100.0%)
Total	1520	(89.6%)	177	(10.4%)	1697	(100.0%)

Table G-5
(First Year Trainees Only - Visa Trainees Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Female		Male		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Non-Specialized Upgrading	1	(20.0%)	4	(80.0%)	5	(100.0%)
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	1	(20.0%)	4	(80.0%)	5	(100.0%)
Family Medicine	386	(56.8%)	293	(43.2%)	679	(100.0%)
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	386	(56.8%)	293	(43.2%)	679	(100.0%)
Anesthesia	18	(25.4%)	53	(74.6%)	71	(100.0%)
Community Medicine	4	(44.4%)	5	(55.6%)	9	(100.0%)
Dermatology	4	(44.4%)	5	(55.6%)	9	(100.0%)
Diagnostic Radiology	17	(39.5%)	26	(60.5%)	43	(100.0%)
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	1	(7.1%)	13	(92.9%)	14	(100.0%)
Internal Medicine	114	(47.7%)	125	(52.3%)	239	(100.0%)
Medical Genetics			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
Neurology	5	(45.5%)	6	(54.5%)	11	(100.0%)
Nuclear Medicine			3	(100.0%)	3	(100.0%)
Occupational Medicine	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
Pediatrics	50	(65.8%)	26	(34.2%)	76	(100.0%)
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	5	(38.5%)	8	(61.5%)	13	(100.0%)
Psychiatry	63	(62.4%)	38	(37.6%)	101	(100.0%)
Radiation Oncology	2	(50.0%)	2	(50.0%)	4	(100.0%)
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	284	(47.7%)	312	(52.3%)	596	(100.0%)
Anatomical Pathology	8	(57.1%)	6	(42.9%)	14	(100.0%)
General Pathology			3	(100.0%)	3	(100.0%)
Hematological Pathology	1	(100.0%)			1	(100.0%)
Medical Biochemistry	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
Medical Microbiology			2	(100.0%)	2	(100.0%)
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	10	(45.5%)	12	(54.5%)	22	(100.0%)
Cardiac Surgery			4	(100.0%)	4	(100.0%)
General Surgery	38	(36.2%)	67	(63.8%)	105	(100.0%)
Neurosurgery	2	(18.2%)	9	(81.8%)	11	(100.0%)
Obstetrics/Gynecology	45	(77.6%)	13	(22.4%)	58	(100.0%)
Ophthalmology	7	(41.2%)	10	(58.8%)	17	(100.0%)
Otolaryngology	5	(26.3%)	14	(73.7%)	19	(100.0%)
Orthopedic Surgery	6	(14.0%)	37	(86.0%)	43	(100.0%)
Plastic Surgery	3	(25.0%)	9	(75.0%)	12	(100.0%)
Thoracic Surgery			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
Urology	3	(16.7%)	15	(83.3%)	18	(100.0%)
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	109	(37.8%)	179	(62.2%)	288	(100.0%)
Total	790	(49.7%)	800	(50.3%)	1590	(100.0%)

TABLE G-5
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING BY GENDER OF FIRST YEAR TRAINEES
(Visa Trainees Not Included)



■ Female ■ Male

H.**ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT**

1. Field of Post-M.D. Training
X
Faculty of Medicine Providing
Post-M.D. Training
(1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)

Provincial Summary
(Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools
Only)
Field of Post-M.D. Training
X

Province of Location of Faculty of
Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
(1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)

Provincial Summary
(Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools
Only)

Field of Post-M.D. Training
X

Province of Location of Faculty of
Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
(1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)

2. Field of Post-M.D. Training
X
Average Age
(1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)

3. Field of Post-M.D. Training
X
Location of University Which Awarded
the M.D. Degree
(Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)
(see Table I-7)

**LA TAILLE APPROXIMATIVE DU GROUPE
QUI ENTRE EN EXERCICE**

1. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
X
Faculté de médecine offrant la formation
post-M.D.
(la taille approximative du groupe qui
entre en exercice en 1997)

Sommaire provincial
(diplômés des facultés de médecine
canadiennes seulement)
Domaine de formation post-M.D.

X
Province où est située la faculté de
médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
(la taille approximative du groupe qui
entre en exercice en 1997)

Sommaire provincial
(diplômés des facultés de médecine hors
du Canada seulement)

Domaine de formation post-M.D.
X

Province où est située la faculté de
médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
(la taille approximative du groupe qui
entre en exercice en 1997)

2. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
X
Âge moyen
(la taille approximative du groupe qui
entre en exercice en 1997)

3. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
X
Endroit où est située l'université qui a
décerné le diplôme M.D.
(la taille approximative du groupe qui
entre en exercice)
(voir tableau I-7)

**TRAINEE WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING BETWEEN
November 1, 1996 AND November 1, 1997**

For the purposes of physician resource planning, the flow through the post-M.D. training system is a most important concept. To permit analyses of the group of physicians who left training in 1997, a data file was created containing information on all post-M.D. trainees who were reported to CAPER on November 1, 1996 and were not reported to CAPER on November 1, 1997. This group contains all trainees (graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools) who exited the Canadian post-M.D. training system in the one-year period. The majority would have exited in July 1997. The exit group includes both trainees who have left training temporarily for one or more academic years and those who are exiting at the completion of training.

The following four groups were isolated in order to describe the flow of trainees through the Canadian post-M.D. system.

I. Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

- A. Canadian M.D. graduates who went directly through post-M.D. training or had only a one-year absence from training (the new entry cohort).
- B. Canadian post-M.D. trainees who re-entered training after having been absent from training for at least two years (the re-entry cohort). It is assumed that these trainees are not entering the practice pool for the first time and are therefore not included in the estimated practice entry cohort.

II. Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools

- A. Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents on July 1 of their last year of post-M.D. training. (A small re-entry cohort has been isolated from this group.)
- B. Graduates of foreign medical schools who were pursuing post-M.D. training while in Canada on a temporary employment visa. It is assumed that these physicians will not enter practice in Canada in view of their visa status and they are not included in the estimated practice entry cohort.

I. Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

Table 1 gives the rank level of all Canadian M.D. graduates who exited post-M.D. training between November 1, 1996 and November 1, 1997. Altogether, 1712 graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine left post-M.D. training (either permanently or temporarily) during the last year. 25 left at the R-1 level. The majority of trainees who left at the second year residency level (R-2) were trainees who had completed family medicine training. A total of 622 Canadian graduates exited at this level. The 110 trainees who exited at the R-3 level would have acquired enhanced family medicine training (family medicine with an additional training year in a field of training such as anesthesia, care of the elderly, emergency medicine or obstetrics). 299 trainees would have exited from a 4-year program in specialty training and 421 trainees had an additional year of specialty training (at the R-5 level). 196 Canadian graduates exited after a period of time spent in a fellowship training program—training not required in fulfillment of the specialty requirements. Fellowship training may be taken either immediately following the specialty training or after a time in practice.

Isolation of New Entry and Re-Entry Groups of Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

Table 1 displays the year of receipt of the M.D. degree and the rank level of all graduates of Canadian medical schools who exited post-M.D. training between Nov 1, 1996 and Nov 1, 1997. Not all of these physicians are exiting training for the first time.

Table 1A includes the physicians who are leaving post-M.D. training for the first time. Trainees who previously had a one-year absence from training are also included in this **new entry** group of exiting physicians.

Table 1B includes all physicians who have previously been out of training for two years or more. They are considered to have re-entered training and are described as the **re-entry** group of exiting physicians.

Of the 1712 graduates who exited post-M.D. training we estimate that 1523 are leaving training for the first time and that 189 had previously entered the Canadian M.D. practice pool when they exited training for the first time.

Table 2 compares the field of training of the two groups of Canadian graduate physicians: 1) trainees who went directly through post-M.D. training and 2) those who have previously been out of training for two years or more. Of the group of physicians exiting training for the first time, 686 (45.0%) were enrolled in family medicine training programs, 550 (36.1%) were exiting from medical specialties, 32 (2.1%) were exiting from laboratory medicine specialties and 254 (16.7%) were exiting from surgical specialties. On the other hand, physicians who are re-entering practice are much more likely to be leaving specialty training programs: 137 physicians (72.5%) were from medical specialty programs, 8 (4.2%) were from laboratory medicine programs and 29 (15.3%) were from surgical training programs; only 15 physicians (7.9%) were from family medicine programs.

II. Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools

There are two main categories of graduates of foreign medical schools exiting Canadian post-M.D. training programs: those who are expected to remain in Canada (Canadian citizens and permanent residents) and those who are expected to leave Canada after completing post-M.D. training (visa trainees). **Table 3** compares the field of training of these two groups of graduates of foreign medical schools. Of the trainees expected to stay in Canada, 12.4% exited family medicine programs, 58.3% exited medical specialty programs, 10.3% exited laboratory medicine programs and 16.9% exited surgical programs. The exiting group of visa trainees, on the other hand, consisted of only 1 trainee leaving family medicine with most visa trainees exiting specialty programs.

Trainees Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs Between Nov 1, 1996 and Nov 1, 1997

Four main exit groups have been isolated. (A small group of re-entry graduates of foreign medical schools has also been noted.) The total number of trainees in each group is summarized in **Table 4**.

Estimated Practice Entry Cohort

In order to estimate the number of **new** physicians entering the practice of medicine in Canada through the post-M.D. training programs, trainees from groups IA and 2Ai were combined. Graduates of Canadian and foreign medical schools who are assumed to have previously entered practice and graduates of foreign medical schools who held an employment visa at the beginning of their last year of post-M.D. training were not included in the estimated practice entry cohort. It will become less common in the future for trainees to re-enter training. This is because certification is now a requirement for a licence to practise medicine that is portable between provinces and physicians will complete all training requirements prior to leaving the educational system. There were 1751 trainees in this estimated practice entry cohort: 1523 graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine and 228 graduates of foreign medical schools. The following tables (H-1, H-2) were prepared using the practice entry cohort, consisting of exit groups IA and 2A.

Table 1
Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine
New Entry* and Re-entry* Groups
Exiting Training Between Nov 1, 1996 and Nov 1, 1997

Year of Receipt of M.D. Degree	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
1996	15								15
1995	7	505							512
1994		84	75					4	163
1993		16	15	82	3			2	118
1992		10	7	117	206			7	347
1991	1	3	6	33	100	11		52	206
1990		1	1	27	41	6	1	46	123
1989		2	2	7	25	3	3	30	72
1988			2	8	23	5	3	23	64
1987	1			6	10	4	1	9	31
1986			1	3	3			11	18
1985	1			2	2	1		2	8
1984				2	2		1	2	7
1970 To 1983		1	1	12	6			8	28
Total	25	622	110	299	421	30	9	196	1712

* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine going straight through Post-M.D. training.

** Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine who are not exiting Post-M.D. training for the first time.

Table 1-A
New Entry* Trainees Only

Year of Receipt of M.D. Degree	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
1996	15								15
1995	7	505							512
1994		84	75					4	163
1993		16	15	82	3			2	118
1992		7		117	206			6	336
1991		2	2	33	99	11		51	198
1990		1		13	33	6	1	44	98
1989		1			14	3	2	22	42
1988					5	3	2	8	18
1987	1			3	7	3	1	8	23
Total	23	616	92	248	367	26	6	145	1523

Table 1-B
Re-entry** Trainees Only

Year of Receipt of M.D. Degree	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
1992		3	7					1	11
1991	1	1	4		1			1	8
1990			1	14	8			2	25
1989		1	2	7	11		1	8	30
1988			2	8	18	2	1	15	46
1987				3	3	1		1	8
1986			1	3	3			11	18
1985	1			2	2	1		2	8
1984				2	2		1	2	7
1965 To 1983		1	1	12	6			8	28
Total	2	6	18	51	54	4	3	51	189

* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine going straight through Post-M.D. training.

** Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine who are not exiting Post-M.D. training for the first time.

Table 2
 (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (Nov 1, 1996)
 OF NEW ENTRY AND RE-ENTRY GROUPS*

Field of Post-M.D. Training	New Entry		Re-entry		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Non-Specialized Upgrading	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Family Medicine	629	(41.3%)	7	(3.7%)	636	(37.1%)
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	41	(2.7%)	5	(2.6%)	46	(2.7%)
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	6	(.4%)	2	(1.1%)	8	(.5%)
Other Training Following Fam. Med.	10	(.7%)	1	(.5%)	11	(.6%)
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	686	(45.0%)	15	(7.9%)	701	(40.9%)
Anesthesia	56	(3.7%)	29	(15.3%)	85	(5.0%)
Community Medicine	7	(.5%)	9	(4.8%)	16	(.9%)
Dermatology	14	(.9%)	2	(1.1%)	16	(.9%)
Diagnostic Radiology	47	(3.1%)	18	(9.5%)	65	(3.8%)
Neuroradiology	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	15	(1.0%)	3	(1.6%)	18	(1.1%)
Internal Medicine	55	(3.6%)	7	(3.7%)	62	(3.6%)
Cardiology (Int.Med.)	27	(1.8%)	1	(.5%)	28	(1.6%)
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Critical Care (Int.Med.)	11	(.7%)	3	(1.6%)	14	(.8%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)	12	(.8%)	1	(.5%)	13	(.8%)
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	15	(1.0%)	2	(1.1%)	17	(1.0%)
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	5	(.3%)	1	(.5%)	6	(.4%)
Hematology (Int.Med.)	8	(.5%)	2	(1.1%)	10	(.6%)
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	5	(.3%)			5	(.3%)
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	15	(1.0%)	3	(1.6%)	18	(1.1%)
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	12	(.8%)			12	(.7%)
Respirology (Int.Med.)	9	(.6%)	2	(1.1%)	11	(.6%)
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	9	(.6%)	1	(.5%)	10	(.6%)
Medical Genetics	3	(.2%)			3	(.2%)
Neurology	17	(1.1%)	2	(1.1%)	19	(1.1%)
Neurology (Pediatrics)	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Nuclear Medicine	8	(.5%)			8	(.5%)
Pediatrics	62	(4.1%)	3	(1.6%)	65	(3.8%)
Cardiology (Ped.)	2	(.1%)			2	(.1%)
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	3	(.2%)			3	(.2%)
Critical Care (Ped.)	2	(.1%)	1	(.5%)	3	(.2%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	3	(.2%)			3	(.2%)
Gastroenterology (Ped.)	2	(.1%)			2	(.1%)
Hematology (Ped.)	2	(.1%)	1	(.5%)	3	(.2%)

* New Entry - trainees assumed to be entering practice for the first time

Re-entry - trainees assumed to be re-entering practice

CONTINUED...

Table 2
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (Nov 1, 1996)
OF NEW ENTRY AND RE-ENTRY GROUPS*

Field of Post-M.D. Training	New Entry		Re-entry		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	1	(.1%)	1	(.5%)	2	(.1%)
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	6	(.4%)	2	(1.1%)	8	(.5%)
Nephrology (Ped.)	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Respirology (Ped.)	3	(.2%)			3	(.2%)
Rheumatology (Ped.)	2	(.1%)	1	(.5%)	3	(.2%)
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	13	(.9%)	2	(1.1%)	15	(.9%)
Psychiatry	76	(5.0%)	33	(17.5%)	109	(6.4%)
Radiation Oncology	17	(1.1%)	7	(3.7%)	24	(1.4%)
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	550	(36.1%)	137	(72.5%)	687	(40.1%)
Anatomical Pathology	11	(.7%)	4	(2.1%)	15	(.9%)
General Pathology	7	(.5%)	4	(2.1%)	11	(.6%)
Hematological Pathology	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Medical Biochemistry	2	(.1%)			2	(.1%)
Medical Microbiology	10	(.7%)			10	(.6%)
Neuropathology	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	32	(2.1%)	8	(4.2%)	40	(2.3%)
Cardiac Surgery	3	(.2%)			3	(.2%)
Cardiothoracic Surgery	2	(.1%)	2	(1.1%)	4	(.2%)
General Surgery	45	(3.0%)	6	(3.2%)	51	(3.0%)
Colorectal Surgery	1	(.1%)	1	(.5%)	2	(.1%)
Gen. Surgical Oncology	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Pediatric General Surgery	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Vascular Surgery	4	(.3%)	1	(.5%)	5	(.3%)
Neurosurgery	10	(.7%)	1	(.5%)	11	(.6%)
Obstetrics/Gynecology	47	(3.1%)	5	(2.6%)	52	(3.0%)
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)	3	(.2%)	1	(.5%)	4	(.2%)
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)	3	(.2%)	1	(.5%)	4	(.2%)
Ophthalmology	20	(1.3%)	2	(1.1%)	22	(1.3%)
Otolaryngology	24	(1.6%)			24	(1.4%)
Orthopedic Surgery	48	(3.2%)	3	(1.6%)	51	(3.0%)
Plastic Surgery	13	(.9%)	3	(1.6%)	16	(.9%)
Thoracic Surgery	4	(.3%)	1	(.5%)	5	(.3%)
Urology	25	(1.6%)	2	(1.1%)	27	(1.6%)
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	254	(16.7%)	29	(15.3%)	283	(16.5%)
Total	1523	(100.0%)	189	(100.0%)	1712	(100.0%)

* New Entry - trainees assumed to be entering practice for the first time

Re-entry - trainees assumed to be re-entering practice

Table 3
GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING
BETWEEN NOV 1, 1996 AND NOV 1, 1997

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Legal Status on July 1, 1996				Total	
	Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents		Visa Trainees		No.	(%)
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)		
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5	(2.1%)			5	(.8%)
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	5	(2.1%)			5	(.8%)
Family Medicine Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	28	(11.6%)	1	(.3%)	29	(4.8%)
	2	(.8%)			2	(.3%)
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	30	(12.4%)	1	(.3%)	31	(5.2%)
Anesthesia	22	(9.1%)	34	(9.6%)	56	(9.4%)
Community Medicine	1	(.4%)			1	(.2%)
Dermatology			3	(.8%)	3	(.5%)
Diagnostic Radiology	2	(.8%)	28	(7.9%)	30	(5.0%)
Neuroradiology			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			2	(.6%)	2	(.3%)
Internal Medicine	10	(4.1%)	4	(1.1%)	14	(2.3%)
Cardiology (Int.Med.)	8	(3.3%)	21	(5.9%)	29	(4.8%)
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)	2	(.8%)	1	(.3%)	3	(.5%)
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	2	(.8%)	2	(.6%)	4	(.7%)
Critical Care (Int.Med.)	1	(.4%)	4	(1.1%)	5	(.8%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)	2	(.8%)	1	(.3%)	3	(.5%)
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	2	(.8%)	8	(2.2%)	10	(1.7%)
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	4	(1.7%)	2	(.6%)	6	(1.0%)
Hematology (Int.Med.)	3	(1.2%)	4	(1.1%)	7	(1.2%)
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	1	(.4%)	2	(.6%)	3	(.5%)
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	2	(.8%)	5	(1.4%)	7	(1.2%)
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	7	(2.9%)	9	(2.5%)	16	(2.7%)
Respirology (Int.Med.)	4	(1.7%)	9	(2.5%)	13	(2.2%)
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	3	(1.2%)			3	(.5%)
Medical Genetics	1	(.4%)	2	(.6%)	3	(.5%)
Neurology	7	(2.9%)	12	(3.4%)	19	(3.2%)
Occupational Medicine			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Pediatrics	9	(3.7%)	10	(2.8%)	19	(3.2%)
Cardiology (Ped.)	1	(.4%)	7	(2.0%)	8	(1.3%)
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)			2	(.6%)	2	(.3%)
Critical Care (Ped.)			8	(2.2%)	8	(1.3%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Gastroenterology (Ped.)	1	(.4%)	4	(1.1%)	5	(.8%)
Hematology (Ped.)			4	(1.1%)	4	(.7%)

Note: Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents column contains 14 graduates of foreign medical schools who were re-entry trainees. They had an absence of two years or more from post-M.D. training. The number of new entry graduates of foreign medical schools is 228.

CONTINUED...

Table 3
GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING
BETWEEN NOV 1, 1996 AND NOV 1, 1997

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Legal Status on July 1, 1996				Total	
	Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents		Visa Trainees		No.	(%)
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)		
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	1	(.4%)	3	(.8%)	4	(.7%)
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	8	(3.3%)	9	(2.5%)	17	(2.8%)
Nephrology (Ped.)			2	(.6%)	2	(.3%)
Respirology (Ped.)			5	(1.4%)	5	(.8%)
Rheumatology (Ped.)			5	(1.4%)	5	(.8%)
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	5	(2.1%)			5	(.8%)
Psychiatry	26	(10.7%)	4	(1.1%)	30	(5.0%)
Radiation Oncology	6	(2.5%)	4	(1.1%)	10	(1.7%)
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	141	(58.3%)	223	(62.6%)	364	(60.9%)
Anatomical Pathology	12	(5.0%)	2	(.6%)	14	(2.3%)
General Pathology	7	(2.9%)	2	(.6%)	9	(1.5%)
Hematological Pathology	5	(2.1%)			5	(.8%)
Neuropathology	1	(.4%)			1	(.2%)
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	25	(10.3%)	4	(1.1%)	29	(4.8%)
Cardiac Surgery	2	(.8%)	9	(2.5%)	11	(1.8%)
Cardiothoracic Surgery	1	(.4%)	4	(1.1%)	5	(.8%)
General Surgery	10	(4.1%)	16	(4.5%)	26	(4.3%)
Colorectal Surgery			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Pediatric General Surgery			5	(1.4%)	5	(.8%)
Vascular Surgery			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Neurosurgery	1	(.4%)	13	(3.7%)	14	(2.3%)
Obstetrics/Gynecology	12	(5.0%)	9	(2.5%)	21	(3.5%)
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility	1	(.4%)			1	(.2%)
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)	2	(.8%)	4	(1.1%)	6	(1.0%)
Ophthalmology	2	(.8%)	24	(6.7%)	26	(4.3%)
Otolaryngology	1	(.4%)	7	(2.0%)	8	(1.3%)
Orthopedic Surgery	5	(2.1%)	18	(5.1%)	23	(3.8%)
Plastic Surgery	2	(.8%)	7	(2.0%)	9	(1.5%)
Urology	2	(.8%)	9	(2.5%)	11	(1.8%)
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	41	(16.9%)	128	(36.0%)	169	(28.3%)
Total	242	(100.0%)	356	(100.0%)	598	(100.0%)

Note: Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents column contains 14 graduates of foreign medical schools who were re-entry trainees. They had an absence of two years or more from post-M.D. training. The number of new entry graduates of foreign medical schools is 228.

Table 4
Summary Table
Trainees Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs
Between Nov 1, 1996 and Nov 1, 1997

EXIT GROUP	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF TRAINEES
IA	GRADUATES OF CANADIAN FACULTIES OF MEDICINE WHO PROCEEDED DIRECTLY THROUGH (INCLUDES PHYSICIANS WHO HAD A ONE YEAR ABSENCE) POST-M.D. TRAINING (NEW ENTRY GROUP)	1523
IB	GRADUATES OF CANADIAN FACULTIES OF MEDICINE WHO HAD TAKEN A BREAK IN TRAINING (RE-ENTRY GROUP)	189
2Ai	GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO WERE CANADIAN CITIZENS OR PERMANENT RESIDENTS ON JULY 1, 1996 WHO PROCEEDED DIRECTLY THROUGH (INCLUDES PHYSICIANS WHO HAD A ONE YEAR ABSENCE) POST-M.D. TRAINING (NEW ENTRY GROUP)	228
2Aii	GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO WERE CANADIAN CITIZENS OR PERMANENT RESIDENTS ON JULY 1, 1996 WHO HAD TAKEN A BREAK IN TRAINING (RE-ENTRY GROUP)	14
2B	GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO WERE VISA TRAINEES ON JULY 1, 1996	356

TABLE H-1
FIELD OF TRAINING BY PROVINCE OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
(1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort*)

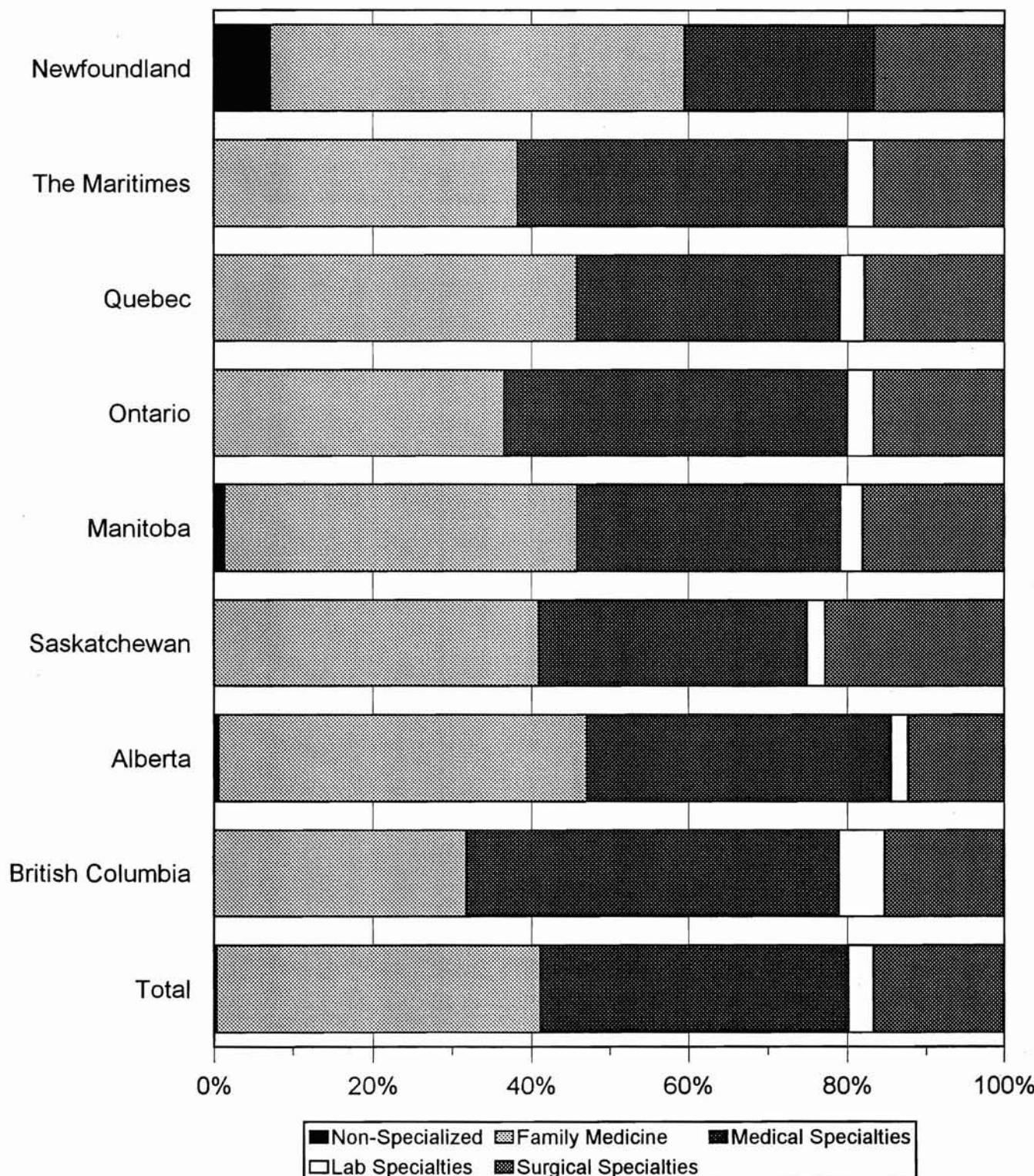


Table H-1
 (1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort*)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Non-Specialized Upgrading	3											1			1		5
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	3											1			1		5
Family Medicine	22	22	61	35	89	42	35	31	81	44	31	29	16	41	29	49	657
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		1	1	4			9		3	2	6	2	2	5	5	1	41
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)				2		1	1		1			1		1			7
Other Training Following Fam. Med.						4							6				10
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	22	23	62	41	89	47	45	31	85	46	37	32	18	53	34	50	715
Anesthesia	3	6	3	5	3	4	8	1	22	2	3	3	2	1	1	10	77
Community Medicine			2		1		1		2	1							7
Dermatology		1			1	4	2		3		1			1		1	14
Diagnostic Radiology	1	1	4	2	7	4	1	2	11	1	1		2	3	3	6	49
Neuroradiology											1						1
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology																	1
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						5		4			1	1		2	1	1	15
Internal Medicine		4	3	2	5	10	4	1	14	4	2	2	3	5	1	5	65
Cardiology (Int.Med.)			1		3	5	3		9	1	4		2	3	3	3	34
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)					1		1		1		1						3
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)									2								3
Critical Care (Int.Med)						1		1	2		2				1	2	12
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)						1	4	1	1	2							14
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)							1	3	2	2	1	4	3				17
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)							1			2	1	1		2			8
Hematology (Int.Med.)		1				1				3	5		1		1	1	11
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)									3				1				6
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)						3	1	1		5				2	2	3	17
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	1					2	1	1		8		2			2		19
Respirology (Int.Med.)						1	2			2	2	1	1		1	2	12
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)						1				5	2	1	1	2			12
Medical Genetics							1			1		1			1		4
Neurology			2	1	4	3	2		4		2	1		1	2	2	24
Neurology (Pediatrics)						1											1
Nuclear Medicine				2		1			1					2		1	8
Pediatrics	1	4	3	4	6	3	1		16	5		3	2	8	5	10	71
Cardiology (Ped.)						1			2				1				3
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)							1		2			1					3
Critical Care (Ped.)							1	2				2					2
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)							1										3
Gastroenterology (Ped.)								1			2						3
Hematology (Ped.)										1							2
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)												1					1

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools (new entry cohort) and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. See the methodology description Section H.

CONTINUED...

Table H-1
 (1997 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort*)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.	
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)			1			1	1	1		4	1	1			1		2	13
Nephrology (Ped.)						1	1			1					1		1	1
Respirology (Ped.)										1					1		3	
Rheumatology (Ped.)											1					1		2
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		1				4		1	2	5	2		1	1		1		18
Psychiatry	4	5	6	5	10	6	4	3	25	4	3	4	3	7	4	9	102	
Radiation Oncology		1	2		1	3	1	1	3	3	1	1		1		4	22	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	10	25	26	22	63	63	35	18	165	36	36	24	15	46	26	74	684	
Anatomical Pathology			1	1		2	4			4	1	4	2		1	2	22	
General Pathology								2	4		1			1	2	4	14	
Hematological Pathology			1							2				1		2	6	
Medical Biochemistry				1								1					2	
Medical Microbiology				1	2	4	1				1	1					10	
Neuropathology											1					1	2	
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	2	3	2	6	5	2	4	7	3	6	2	1	3	1	9	56		
Cardiac Surgery					2					3							5	
Cardiothoracic Surgery						1					2					3		
General Surgery	4	2	8	1	9	2	1	1	10	3	4	1	4	1	1	2	54	
Colorectal Surgery										1							1	
Gen. Surgical Oncology							1										1	
Pediatric General Surgery							1										1	
Vascular Surgery								1		1		1				1	4	
Neurosurgery								2		1		1	1	1	1	1	11	
Obstetrics/Gynecology	2	3	3		1	1	1	3	1	11	3	2	2	3	3	4	6	58
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)						1				1		1					3	
Gyn. Rep. Endocrinology/Infertility							1										1	
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)							1										4	
Ophthalmology			3	1	6	4				2		1			2		21	
Otolaryngology		1	2	1	1	4	2			7		2	2		1		25	
Orthopedic Surgery	1	1	6		2	5	3	2	11	1	4	3	2	5	3	4	53	
Plastic Surgery		2			2	2			3	1	2	2				1	15	
Thoracic Surgery									3		1						4	
Urology		1	1		4	3	2	2	8		1	1		2		2	27	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	7	10	23	4	33	33	14	6	62	8	21	13	10	15	8	24	291	
Total	42	60	114	69	191	148	96	59	319	93	100	72	44	117	70	157	1751	

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools (new entry cohort) and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. See the methodology description Section H.

Table H-1
Provincial Summary
1997 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

(Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools Only)

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training								Total
	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
Family Medicine/Non-Spec. No. (%)	21 (67.7%)	23 (46.9%)	233 (46.0%)	231 (42.0%)	28 (50.9%)	17 (50.0%)	88 (49.7%)	46 (38.0%)	687 (45.1%)
Medical Specialties No. (%)	7 (22.6%)	18 (36.7%)	166 (32.8%)	216 (39.3%)	18 (32.7%)	10 (29.4%)	65 (36.7%)	50 (41.3%)	550 (36.1%)
Lab Medicine Specialties No. (%)			16 (3.2%)	7 (1.3%)	1 (1.8%)		2 (1.1%)	6 (5.0%)	32 (2.1%)
Surgical Specialties No. (%)	3 (9.7%)	8 (16.3%)	91 (18.0%)	96 (17.5%)	8 (14.5%)	7 (20.6%)	22 (12.4%)	19 (15.7%)	254 (16.7%)
Total No. (%)	31 (100%)	49 (100%)	506 (100%)	550 (100%)	55 (100%)	34 (100%)	177 (100%)	121 (100%)	1523 (100%)

(Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools Only)

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training								Total
	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
Family Medicine/Non-Spec. No. (%)	4 (36.4%)		6 (37.5%)	13 (11.1%)	5 (29.4%)	1 (10.0%)		4 (11.1%)	33 (14.5%)
Medical Specialties No. (%)	3 (27.3%)	7 (63.6%)	8 (50.0%)	74 (63.2%)	6 (35.3%)	5 (50.0%)	7 (70.0%)	24 (66.7%)	134 (58.8%)
Lab Medicine Specialties No. (%)		2 (18.2%)		15 (12.8%)	1 (5.9%)	1 (10.0%)	2 (20.0%)	3 (8.3%)	24 (10.5%)
Surgical Specialties No. (%)	4 (36.4%)	2 (18.2%)	2 (12.5%)	15 (12.8%)	5 (29.4%)	3 (30.0%)	1 (10.0%)	5 (13.9%)	37 (16.2%)
Total No. (%)	11 (100%)	11 (100%)	16 (100%)	117 (100%)	17 (100%)	10 (100%)	10 (100%)	36 (100%)	228 (100%)

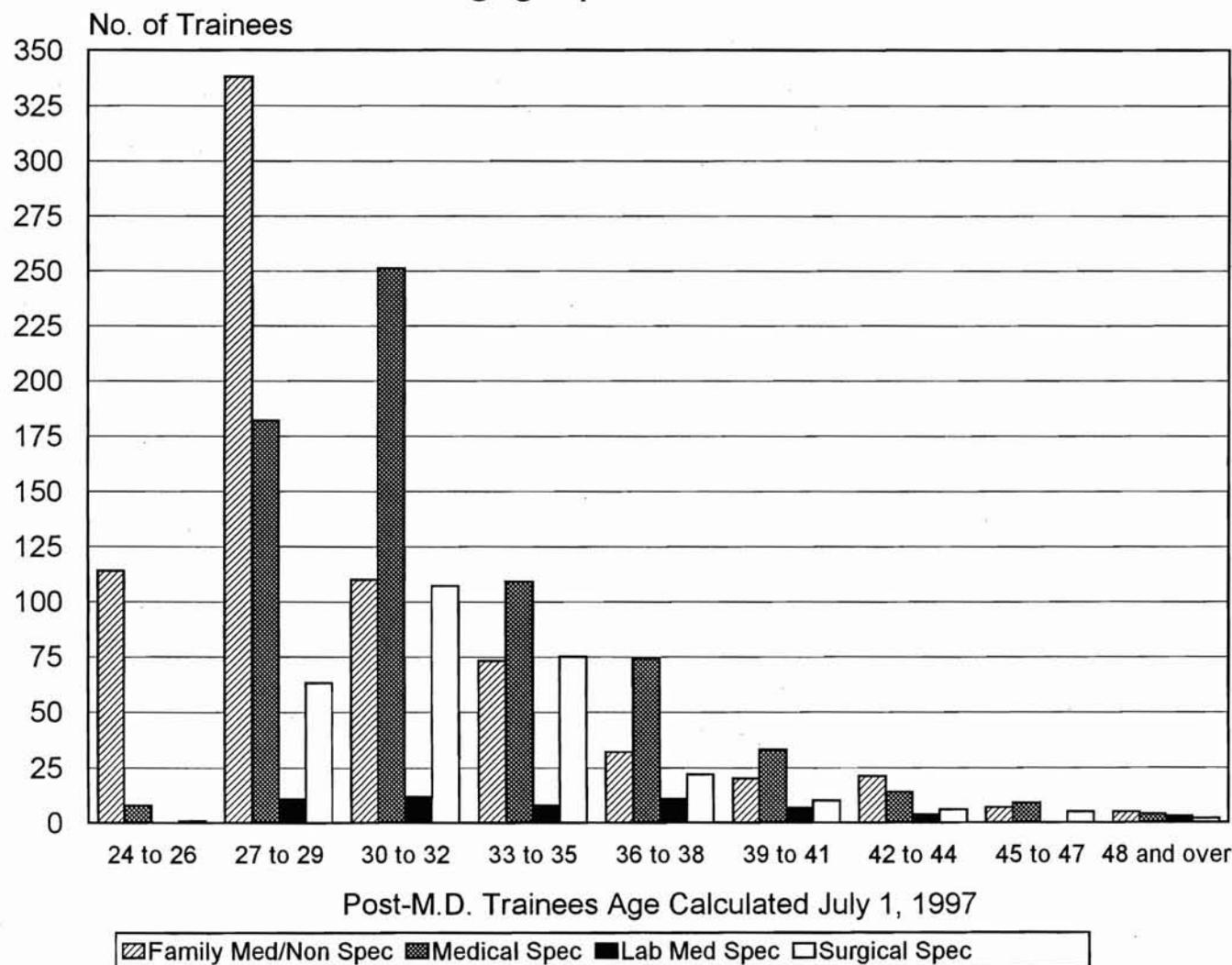
* Graduates of Canadian medical schools (new entry cohort) and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. See the methodology description Section H.

Table H-2
Average Age (Mean) of the Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
(July 1, 1997)

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools		Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools		All Trainees	
	Age	(n)	Age	(n)	Age	(N)
Family Medicine*	29.7	(687)	38.2	(33)	30.1	(720)
Medical Specialties	31.2	(550)	37.0	(134)	32.3	(684)
Lab Medicine Specialties	32.0	(32)	39.0	(24)	35.0	(56)
Surgical Specialties	31.4	(254)	39.5	(37)	32.4	(291)

* Includes 5 physicians in Non-Specialized Training.

TABLE H-2
1997 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT
Age group Distribution



I.**TABLES COVERING THE TIME PERIOD FROM 1988 TO 1997**

1. Field of Post-M.D. Training
X
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
2. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
X
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
- 2i. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
X
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
(Fellows and Visa Trainees Not Included)
3. Field of Post-M.D. Training
X
Gender
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
4. Field of Post-M.D. Training
X
Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
5. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
X
Legal Status
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

TABLEAUX COUVRANT LA PÉRIODE DE 1988 À 1997

1. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
X
Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
2. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
X
Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D
- 2i. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
X
Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D
(les "fellows" et les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
3. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
X
Sexe
(les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
4. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
X
Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
5. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
X
Statut légal
(résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)

6.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training (Current Year Canadian M.D. Graduates Only)	6. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Diplôme M.D. décerné dans la province offrant la formation post-M.D. (Diplômés des facultés canadiennes de l'année en cours seulement)
7.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	7. Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-1
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
1988-89 and 1994-95 to 1997-98

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total												
Rotating/Mixed Internship	713 91.5%	66 8.5%	779 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%									
General Upgrading	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%
2nd Year Pre-licensure	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%									
Total, Non-specialized Training	742 91.7%	67 8.3%	809 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%
Family Medicine	1126 98.2%	21 1.8%	1147 100.0%	1434 95.0%	76 5.0%	1510 100.0%	1471 96.0%	62 4.0%	1533 100.0%	1476 96.3%	57 3.7%	1533 100.0%	1482 94.6%	85 5.4%	1567 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	19 86.4%	3 13.6%	22 100.0%	39 100.0%	0 0.0%	39 100.0%	44 95.7%	2 4.3%	46 100.0%	62 100.0%	0 0.0%	62 100.0%	58 100.0%	0 0.0%	58 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	6 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	7 77.6%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
Total, Family Medicine	1145 97.9%	24 2.1%	1169 100.0%	1487 95.1%	77 4.9%	1564 100.0%	1535 95.5%	72 4.5%	1607 100.0%	1555 96.2%	62 3.8%	1617 100.0%	1552 94.5%	91 5.5%	1643 100.0%
Anesthesia	381 91.8%	34 8.2%	415 100.0%	425 86.6%	66 13.4%	491 100.0%	403 82.4%	86 17.6%	489 100.0%	404 78.9%	108 21.1%	512 100.0%	388 80.8%	92 19.2%	480 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Community Medicine	59 74.7%	20 25.3%	79 100.0%	69 95.8%	3 4.2%	72 100.0%	66 95.7%	3 4.3%	69 100.0%	59 96.7%	2 3.3%	61 100.0%	59 98.3%	1 1.7%	60 100.0%
Dermatology	37 71.2%	15 28.8%	52 100.0%	49 74.2%	17 25.8%	66 100.0%	46 73.0%	17 27.0%	63 100.0%	41 69.5%	18 30.5%	59 100.0%	42 62.7%	25 37.3%	67 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	279 84.8%	50 15.2%	329 100.0%	317 82.6%	67 17.4%	384 100.0%	318 80.5%	77 19.5%	395 100.0%	314 81.3%	72 18.7%	386 100.0%	293 79.0%	78 21.0%	371 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total												
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	9 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	54 93.1%	4 6.9%	58 100.0%	70 90.9%	7 9.1%	77 100.0%	80 90.9%	8 9.1%	88 100.0%	75 89.3%	9 10.7%	84 100.0%	77 85.6%	13 14.4%	90 100.0%
Internal Medicine	802 90.9%	80 9.1%	882 100.0%	807 91.6%	74 8.4%	881 100.0%	810 90.3%	87 9.7%	897 100.0%	809 90.6%	84 9.4%	893 100.0%	812 88.9%	101 11.1%	913 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	81 66.4%	41 33.6%	122 100.0%	68 52.3%	62 47.7%	130 100.0%	81 56.6%	62 43.4%	143 100.0%	84 54.2%	71 45.8%	155 100.0%	65 43.9%	83 56.1%	148 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	9 64.3%	5 35.7%	14 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	6 60.0%	4 40.0%	10 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	17 68.0%	8 32.0%	25 100.0%	18 54.5%	15 45.5%	33 100.0%	19 51.4%	18 48.6%	37 100.0%	19 59.4%	13 40.6%	32 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	25 64.1%	14 35.9%	39 100.0%	20 62.5%	12 37.5%	32 100.0%	26 73.5%	9 26.5%	34 100.0%	22 73.3%	8 26.7%	30 100.0%	16 59.3%	11 40.7%	27 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	32 54.2%	27 45.8%	59 100.0%	36 62.1%	22 37.9%	58 100.0%	38 65.5%	20 34.5%	58 100.0%	34 66.7%	17 33.3%	51 100.0%	30 62.5%	18 37.5%	48 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	20 87.0%	3 13.0%	23 100.0%	20 83.3%	4 16.7%	24 100.0%	23 79.3%	6 20.7%	29 100.0%	29 74.4%	10 25.6%	39 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	35 81.4%	8 18.6%	43 100.0%	24 70.6%	10 29.4%	34 100.0%	20 71.4%	8 28.6%	28 100.0%	25 56.8%	19 43.2%	44 100.0%	31 63.3%	18 36.7%	49 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	13 54.2%	11 45.8%	24 100.0%	13 81.3%	3 18.8%	16 100.0%	17 73.9%	6 26.1%	23 100.0%	17 73.9%	6 26.1%	23 100.0%	12 70.6%	5 29.4%	17 100.0%
- Medical Oncology	14 45.2%	17 54.8%	31 100.0%	16 42.1%	22 57.9%	38 100.0%	26 57.8%	19 42.2%	45 100.0%	30 65.2%	16 34.8%	46 100.0%	21 47.7%	23 52.3%	44 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	26 55.3%	21 44.7%	47 100.0%	17 51.5%	16 48.5%	33 100.0%	24 57.1%	18 42.9%	42 100.0%	30 54.5%	25 45.5%	55 100.0%	34 64.2%	19 35.8%	53 100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	37 63.8%	21 36.2%	58 100.0%	33 56.9%	25 43.1%	58 100.0%	26 48.1%	28 51.9%	54 100.0%	31 49.2%	32 50.8%	63 100.0%	30 42.9%	40 57.1%	70 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	20 46.5%	23 53.5%	43 100.0%	17 53.1%	15 46.9%	32 100.0%	19 57.6%	14 42.4%	33 100.0%	13 48.1%	14 51.9%	27 100.0%	13 41.9%	18 58.1%	31 100.0%
Medical Genetics	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	11 61.1%	7 38.9%	18 100.0%	13 50.0%	13 50.0%	26 100.0%	12 48.0%	13 52.0%	25 100.0%

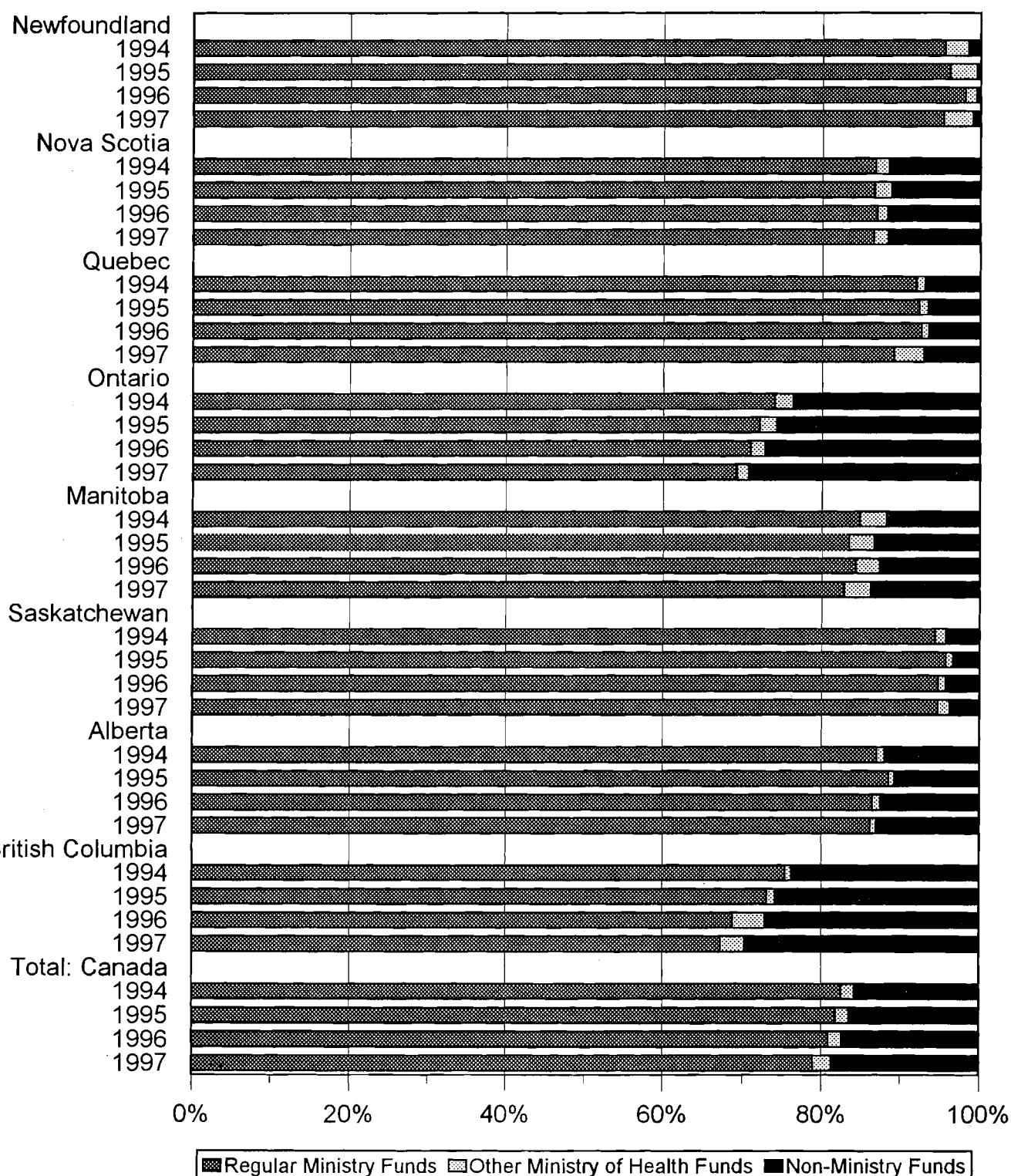
Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total												
Neurology	86 71.1%	35 28.9%	121 100.0%	96 75.6%	31 24.4%	127 100.0%	91 63.6%	52 36.4%	143 100.0%	101 70.1%	43 29.9%	144 100.0%	97 63.4%	56 36.6%	153 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	31 83.8%	6 16.2%	37 100.0%	39 86.8%	5 13.2%	38 100.0%	31 91.2%	3 8.8%	34 100.0%	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%	25 83.3%	5 16.7%	30 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%
Pediatrics	925 76.1%	102 23.9%	427 100.0%	847 82.4%	74 17.6%	421 100.0%	354 83.5%	70 16.5%	424 100.0%	360 84.9%	64 15.1%	424 100.0%	341 81.8%	76 18.2%	417 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	9 52.9%	8 47.1%	17 100.0%	7 21.9%	25 78.1%	32 100.0%	9 27.3%	24 72.7%	33 100.0%	8 28.6%	20 71.4%	28 100.0%	8 25.0%	24 75.0%	32 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%												
- Critical Care (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	7 35.0%	13 65.0%	20 100.0%	12 36.8%	19 63.2%	19 100.0%	9 33.3%	18 66.7%	27 100.0%	11 39.3%	17 60.7%	28 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	2 16.7%	10 83.3%	12 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	9 50.0%	9 50.0%	18 100.0%	9 15.8%	16 84.2%	19 100.0%	6 33.3%	12 66.7%	18 100.0%	3 16.7%	15 83.3%	18 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	7 41.2%	10 58.8%	17 100.0%	6 35.3%	11 64.7%	17 100.0%	6 28.6%	15 71.4%	21 100.0%	5 29.8%	16 76.2%	21 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	11 30.6%	25 69.4%	36 100.0%	8 19.0%	34 81.0%	42 100.0%	13 26.0%	37 74.0%	50 100.0%	10 22.2%	35 77.8%	45 100.0%	3 6.8%	41 93.2%	44 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	1 9.1%	10 90.9%	11 100.0%	3 18.8%	13 81.3%	16 100.0%	3 15.8%	16 84.2%	19 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	6 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	5 31.3%	11 68.8%	16 100.0%	4 26.7%	11 73.3%	15 100.0%	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	2 18.2%	9 81.8%	11 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	44 84.6%	8 15.4%	52 100.0%	62 91.2%	6 8.8%	68 100.0%	66 94.3%	4 5.7%	70 100.0%	68 95.8%	3 4.2%	71 100.0%	69 92.2%	5 7.8%	64 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total									
Psychiatry	449 82.1%	98 17.9%	547 100.0%	540 83.9%	104 16.1%	644 100.0%	535 83.1%	109 16.9%	644 100.0%	543 81.3%	125 18.7%	668 100.0%	547 84.2%	103 15.8%	650 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	46 59.0%	32 41.0%	78 100.0%	87 61.3%	55 38.7%	142 100.0%	113 77.9%	32 22.1%	145 100.0%	108 81.8%	24 18.2%	132 100.0%	76 73.8%	27 26.2%	103 100.0%
Total, Medical Specialties	2942 80.0%	737 20.0%	3679 100.0%	3267 79.4%	850 20.6%	4117 100.0%	3319 78.4%	916 21.6%	4235 100.0%	3339 77.5%	972 22.5%	4311 100.0%	3206 75.4%	1046 24.6%	4252 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	130 89.7%	15 10.3%	145 100.0%	135 91.2%	13 8.8%	148 100.0%	129 89.6%	15 10.4%	144 100.0%	115 89.8%	13 10.2%	128 100.0%	113 83.7%	22 16.3%	135 100.0%
General Pathology	55 76.4%	17 23.6%	72 100.0%	74 92.5%	6 7.5%	80 100.0%	67 98.5%	1 1.5%	68 100.0%	66 94.3%	4 5.7%	70 100.0%	40 93.0%	3 7.0%	43 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	10 76.9%	3 23.1%	13 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	6 42.9%	8 57.1%	14 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	14 93.3%	1 6.7%	15 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	42 89.4%	5 10.6%	47 100.0%	40 93.0%	3 7.0%	43 100.0%	43 93.5%	3 6.5%	46 100.0%	33 94.3%	2 5.7%	35 100.0%	31 91.2%	3 8.8%	34 100.0%
Neuropathology	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Total, Laboratory Medicine	258 86.3%	41 13.7%	299 100.0%	282 91.3%	27 8.7%	309 100.0%	260 90.0%	29 10.0%	289 100.0%	234 90.0%	26 10.0%	260 100.0%	197 85.3%	34 14.7%	231 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	11 37.9%	18 62.1%	29 100.0%	24 48.0%	26 52.0%	50 100.0%	33 55.9%	26 44.1%	59 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	41 60.3%	27 39.7%	68 100.0%	22 42.3%	30 57.7%	52 100.0%	20 48.8%	21 51.2%	41 100.0%	13 54.2%	11 45.8%	24 100.0%	6 24.0%	19 76.0%	25 100.0%
General Surgery	429 85.3%	74 14.7%	503 100.0%	433 84.9%	77 15.1%	510 100.0%	471 83.8%	91 16.2%	562 100.0%	472 83.0%	97 17.0%	569 100.0%	453 81.0%	106 19.0%	559 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	11 78.6%	3 21.4%	14 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	8 61.5%	5 38.5%	13 100.0%	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%
- Thoracic Surgery	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total												
- Vascular Surgery	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	10 76.9%	3 23.1%	13 100.0%
Neurosurgery	69 68.3%	32 31.7%	101 100.0%	87 67.4%	42 32.6%	129 100.0%	86 64.7%	47 35.3%	133 100.0%	87 63.5%	50 36.5%	137 100.0%	86 61.0%	55 39.0%	141 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	236 84.9%	42 15.1%	278 100.0%	306 87.4%	44 12.6%	350 100.0%	310 88.8%	39 11.2%	349 100.0%	311 88.4%	41 11.6%	352 100.0%	303 87.8%	42 12.2%	345 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%	1 6.7%	14 93.3%	15 100.0%	4 28.6%	10 71.4%	14 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%
Ophthalmology	125 77.6%	36 22.4%	161 100.0%	192 77.2%	39 22.8%	171 100.0%	122 74.8%	41 25.2%	163 100.0%	104 66.2%	53 33.8%	157 100.0%	104 65.4%	55 34.6%	159 100.0%
Otolaryngology	80 72.1%	31 27.9%	111 100.0%	102 80.3%	25 19.7%	127 100.0%	105 82.7%	22 17.3%	127 100.0%	106 82.2%	23 17.8%	129 100.0%	105 79.5%	27 20.5%	132 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	190 70.9%	78 29.1%	268 100.0%	297 72.9%	88 27.1%	325 100.0%	224 70.7%	93 29.3%	317 100.0%	239 72.2%	92 27.8%	331 100.0%	239 67.1%	117 32.9%	356 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	54 74.0%	19 26.0%	73 100.0%	65 69.9%	28 30.1%	93 100.0%	65 69.1%	29 30.9%	94 100.0%	67 66.3%	34 33.7%	101 100.0%	68 63.0%	40 37.0%	108 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%
Urology	78 77.2%	23 22.8%	101 100.0%	103 81.7%	23 18.3%	126 100.0%	106 81.5%	24 18.5%	130 100.0%	103 75.7%	33 24.3%	136 100.0%	103 79.2%	27 20.8%	130 100.0%
Total, Surgical Specialities	1923 77.8%	378 22.2%	1701 100.0%	1516 78.0%	427 22.0%	1943 100.0%	1552 77.2%	458 22.8%	2010 100.0%	1556 75.7%	499 24.3%	2055 100.0%	1529 73.3%	558 26.7%	2087 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	6410 83.7%	1247 16.3%	7657 100.0%	6554 82.6%	1384 17.4%	7938 100.0%	6673 81.9%	1478 18.1%	8151 100.0%	6691 81.1%	1560 18.9%	8251 100.0%	6490 79.0%	1729 21.0%	8219 100.0%

NOTE: See Tables A-2 and A-2i for details concerning the relationship between rank level and source of funding.

TABLE I-2
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY PROVINCE OF TRAINING OVER TIME



■ Regular Ministry Funds ■ Other Ministry of Health Funds ■ Non-Ministry Funds

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-2
Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
1988-89 and 1994-95 to 1997-98

Province of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Newfoundland	189 96.9%	6 3.1%	195 100.0%	193 95.5%	9 4.5%	202 100.0%	202 96.2%	8 3.8%	210 100.0%	205 98.1%	4 1.9%	209 100.0%	206 95.4%	10 4.6%	216 100.0%
Nova Scotia	352 89.1%	43 10.9%	395 100.0%	329 86.8%	50 13.2%	379 100.0%	331 86.6%	51 13.4%	382 100.0%	327 87.0%	49 13.0%	376 100.0%	327 86.5%	51 13.5%	378 100.0%
Quebec	1845 89.5%	217 10.5%	2062 100.0%	2022 92.0%	177 8.0%	2199 100.0%	2100 92.3%	176 7.7%	2276 100.0%	2116 92.6%	169 7.4%	2285 100.0%	2023 89.1%	247 10.9%	2270 100.0%
Ontario	2399 76.3%	746 23.7%	3145 100.0%	2350 74.0%	827 26.0%	3177 100.0%	2334 72.1%	903 27.9%	3237 100.0%	2332 70.9%	956 29.1%	3288 100.0%	2270 69.2%	1008 30.8%	3278 100.0%
Manitoba	309 85.8%	51 14.2%	360 100.0%	308 84.8%	55 15.2%	363 100.0%	318 83.5%	63 16.5%	381 100.0%	306 84.3%	57 15.7%	363 100.0%	295 82.9%	61 17.1%	356 100.0%
Saskatchewan	213 90.3%	23 9.7%	236 100.0%	202 94.4%	12 5.6%	214 100.0%	203 95.8%	9 4.2%	212 100.0%	200 94.8%	11 5.2%	211 100.0%	200 94.8%	11 5.2%	211 100.0%
Alberta	658 90.1%	72 9.9%	730 100.0%	684 87.0%	102 13.0%	786 100.0%	704 88.6%	91 11.4%	795 100.0%	701 86.4%	110 13.6%	811 100.0%	695 86.2%	111 13.8%	806 100.0%
British Columbia	445 83.3%	89 16.7%	534 100.0%	466 75.4%	152 24.6%	618 100.0%	481 73.1%	177 26.9%	658 100.0%	504 71.2%	204 28.8%	708 100.0%	474 67.3%	230 32.7%	704 100.0%
Total	6410 83.7%	1247 16.3%	7657 100.0%	6554 82.6%	1384 17.4%	7938 100.0%	6673 81.9%	1478 18.1%	8151 100.0%	6691 81.1%	1560 18.9%	8251 100.0%	6490 79.0%	1729 21.0%	8219 100.0%

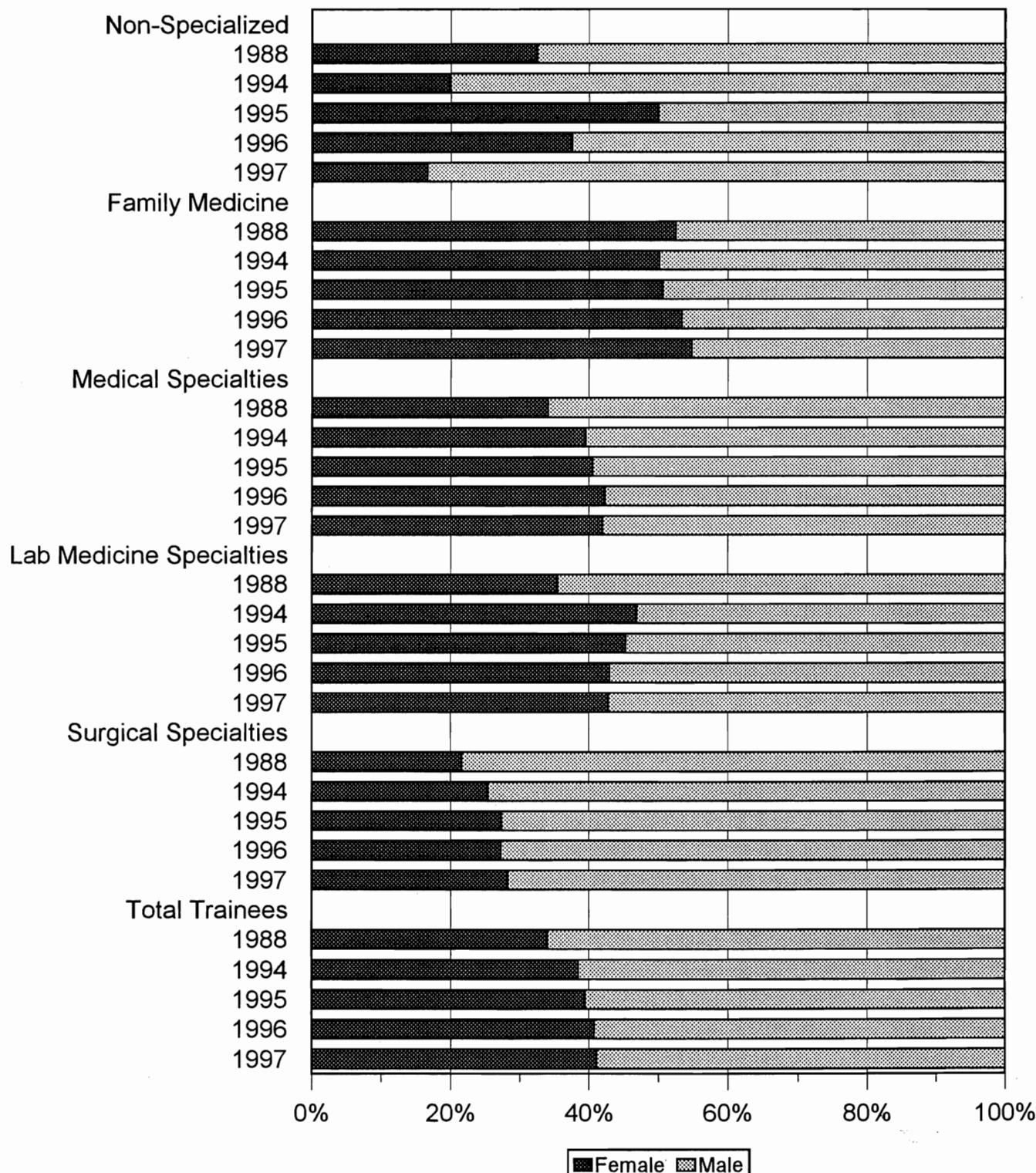
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-2i
Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
(Fellows and Visa Trainees Not Included)
1988-89 and 1994-95 to 1997-98

Province of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total												
Newfoundland	173 97.7%	4 2.3%	177 100.0%	191 95.5%	9 4.5%	200 100.0%	200 96.2%	8 3.8%	208 100.0%	205 98.1%	4 1.9%	209 100.0%	206 96.3%	8 3.7%	214 100.0%
Nova Scotia	347 92.5%	28 7.5%	375 100.0%	326 92.4%	27 7.6%	353 100.0%	327 92.1%	28 7.9%	355 100.0%	326 93.4%	23 6.6%	349 100.0%	326 93.1%	24 6.9%	350 100.0%
Quebec	1803 96.8%	60 3.2%	1863 100.0%	1973 98.0%	40 2.0%	2013 100.0%	2052 98.8%	24 1.2%	2076 100.0%	2062 98.7%	28 1.3%	2090 100.0%	1971 98.6%	29 1.5%	2000 100.0%
Ontario	2333 91.2%	224 8.8%	2557 100.0%	2326 92.4%	191 7.6%	2517 100.0%	2320 92.4%	190 7.6%	2510 100.0%	2327 93.3%	166 6.7%	2493 100.0%	2268 93.5%	158 6.5%	2426 100.0%
Manitoba	307 90.3%	33 9.7%	340 100.0%	308 95.1%	16 4.9%	324 100.0%	316 94.9%	17 5.1%	333 100.0%	300 95.8%	13 4.2%	313 100.0%	294 96.1%	12 3.9%	306 100.0%
Saskatchewan	196 92.0%	17 8.0%	213 100.0%	199 96.1%	8 3.9%	207 100.0%	203 96.7%	7 3.3%	210 100.0%	200 96.6%	7 3.4%	207 100.0%	200 96.2%	8 3.8%	208 100.0%
Alberta	630 97.1%	19 2.9%	649 100.0%	679 96.7%	23 3.3%	702 100.0%	702 97.2%	20 2.8%	722 100.0%	699 95.6%	32 4.4%	731 100.0%	691 96.1%	28 3.9%	719 100.0%
British Columbia	432 89.3%	52 10.7%	484 100.0%	464 90.1%	51 9.9%	515 100.0%	479 91.1%	47 8.9%	526 100.0%	486 92.0%	42 8.0%	528 100.0%	473 91.3%	45 8.7%	518 100.0%
Total	6221 93.4%	437 6.6%	6658 100.0%	6466 94.7%	365 5.3%	6831 100.0%	6599 95.1%	341 4.9%	6940 100.0%	6605 95.4%	315 4.6%	6920 100.0%	6429 95.4%	312 4.6%	6741 100.0%

TABLE I-3
FIELD OF TRAINING BY GENDER OVER TIME



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-3
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Gender
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
1988-89 and 1994-95 to 1997-98

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Female	Male	Total												
Rotating/Mixed Internship	251 32.5%	521 67.5%	772 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%									
General Upgrading	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%
2nd Year Pre-licensure	7 33.3%	14 66.7%	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%									
Total, Non-specialized Training	262 32.7%	540 67.3%	802 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%
Family Medicine	603 53.0%	535 47.0%	1138 100.0%	758 50.4%	747 49.6%	1505 100.0%	778 51.0%	748 49.0%	1526 100.0%	828 54.3%	696 45.7%	1524 100.0%	871 56.0%	685 44.0%	1556 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	7 33.3%	14 66.7%	21 100.0%	15 40.5%	22 59.5%	37 100.0%	18 39.1%	28 60.9%	46 100.0%	18 29.0%	44 71.0%	62 100.0%	15 25.9%	43 74.1%	58 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	8 72.7%	3 27.3%	11 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%
Total, Family Medicine	610 52.6%	549 47.4%	1159 100.0%	781 50.2%	776 49.8%	1557 100.0%	811 50.7%	789 49.3%	1600 100.0%	858 53.4%	750 46.6%	1608 100.0%	895 54.9%	736 45.1%	1631 100.0%
Anesthesia	93 23.9%	296 76.1%	389 100.0%	144 31.9%	308 68.1%	452 100.0%	136 30.6%	309 69.4%	445 100.0%	153 33.5%	304 66.5%	457 100.0%	128 29.9%	300 70.1%	428 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%
Community Medicine	28 36.8%	48 63.2%	76 100.0%	33 46.5%	38 53.5%	71 100.0%	30 44.1%	38 55.9%	68 100.0%	30 49.2%	31 50.8%	61 100.0%	29 48.3%	31 51.7%	60 100.0%
Dermatology	18 40.9%	26 59.1%	44 100.0%	29 52.7%	26 47.3%	55 100.0%	24 48.0%	26 52.0%	50 100.0%	23 50.0%	23 50.0%	46 100.0%	24 50.0%	24 50.0%	48 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	86 28.5%	216 71.5%	302 100.0%	110 31.8%	236 68.2%	346 100.0%	114 32.5%	237 67.5%	351 100.0%	113 33.0%	229 67.0%	342 100.0%	119 36.3%	209 63.7%	328 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Female	Male	Total												
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	19 33.9%	37 66.1%	56 100.0%	14 19.7%	57 80.3%	71 100.0%	21 26.3%	59 73.8%	80 100.0%	24 31.6%	52 68.4%	76 100.0%	23 28.8%	57 71.3%	80 100.0%
Internal Medicine	259 32.3%	543 67.7%	802 100.0%	316 39.1%	493 60.9%	809 100.0%	319 39.0%	498 61.0%	817 100.0%	339 41.6%	475 58.4%	814 100.0%	345 42.2%	472 57.8%	817 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	19 19.2%	80 80.8%	99 100.0%	25 26.6%	69 73.4%	94 100.0%	28 27.2%	75 72.8%	103 100.0%	31 27.2%	83 72.8%	114 100.0%	22 20.8%	84 79.2%	106 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	1 10.0%	9 90.0%	10 100.0%	6 28.6%	15 71.4%	21 100.0%	10 35.7%	18 64.3%	28 100.0%	7 24.1%	22 75.9%	29 100.0%	10 38.5%	16 61.5%	28 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	13 46.4%	15 53.6%	28 100.0%	17 63.0%	10 37.0%	27 100.0%	20 66.7%	10 33.3%	30 100.0%	18 69.2%	8 30.8%	26 100.0%	14 70.0%	6 30.0%	20 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	8 18.2%	36 81.8%	44 100.0%	9 20.5%	35 79.5%	44 100.0%	12 26.1%	34 73.9%	46 100.0%	12 30.0%	28 70.0%	40 100.0%	12 33.3%	24 66.7%	36 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%	13 61.9%	8 38.1%	21 100.0%	12 54.5%	10 45.5%	22 100.0%	12 44.4%	15 55.6%	27 100.0%	21 55.3%	17 44.7%	38 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	7 20.6%	27 79.4%	34 100.0%	16 59.3%	11 40.7%	27 100.0%	16 66.7%	8 33.3%	24 100.0%	22 64.7%	12 35.3%	34 100.0%	22 62.9%	13 37.1%	35 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	8 40.0%	12 60.0%	20 100.0%	4 30.8%	9 69.2%	13 100.0%	8 42.1%	11 57.9%	19 100.0%	7 35.0%	13 65.0%	20 100.0%	4 26.7%	11 73.3%	15 100.0%
- Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)	4 16.7%	20 83.3%	24 100.0%	11 33.3%	22 66.7%	33 100.0%	21 53.8%	18 46.2%	39 100.0%	26 66.7%	13 33.3%	39 100.0%	20 54.1%	17 45.9%	37 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	12 34.3%	23 65.7%	35 100.0%	8 36.4%	14 63.6%	22 100.0%	8 27.6%	21 72.4%	29 100.0%	10 23.8%	32 76.2%	42 100.0%	13 31.7%	28 68.3%	41 100.0%
- Respirology (Int. Med.)	7 16.7%	35 83.3%	42 100.0%	14 35.0%	26 65.0%	40 100.0%	13 41.9%	18 58.1%	31 100.0%	16 42.1%	22 57.9%	38 100.0%	19 45.2%	23 54.8%	42 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	18 51.4%	17 48.6%	35 100.0%	13 50.0%	13 50.0%	26 100.0%	14 48.3%	15 51.7%	29 100.0%	15 62.5%	9 37.5%	24 100.0%	15 68.2%	7 31.8%	22 100.0%
Medical Genetics	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	10 66.7%	5 33.3%	15 100.0%	13 68.4%	6 31.6%	19 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Female	Male	Total												
Neurology	21 22.6%	72 77.4%	93 100.0%	32 31.1%	71 68.9%	103 100.0%	38 34.9%	71 65.1%	109 100.0%	35 29.2%	85 70.8%	120 100.0%	42 34.4%	80 65.6%	122 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	12 34.3%	23 65.7%	35 100.0%	7 20.6%	27 79.4%	34 100.0%	6 18.8%	26 81.3%	32 100.0%	7 24.1%	22 75.9%	29 100.0%	5 20.0%	20 80.0%	25 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%
Pediatrics	206 59.4%	141 40.6%	347 100.0%	244 64.7%	133 35.3%	377 100.0%	258 68.4%	119 31.6%	377 100.0%	264 69.7%	115 30.3%	379 100.0%	255 69.5%	112 30.5%	367 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%	5 31.3%	11 68.8%	16 100.0%	7 38.9%	11 61.1%	18 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%												
- Critical Care (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	8 61.5%	5 38.5%	13 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	5 38.5%	8 61.5%	13 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	8 36.4%	14 63.6%	22 100.0%	10 43.5%	13 56.5%	23 100.0%	10 35.7%	18 64.3%	28 100.0%	8 32.0%	17 68.0%	25 100.0%	3 17.6%	14 82.4%	17 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%
- Respirology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	6 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	17 34.0%	33 66.0%	50 100.0%	34 50.7%	33 49.3%	67 100.0%	37 52.9%	33 47.1%	70 100.0%	38 53.5%	33 46.5%	71 100.0%	32 50.0%	32 50.0%	64 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Female	Male	Total												
Psychiatry	258 48.8%	271 51.2%	529 100.0%	330 53.1%	292 46.9%	622 100.0%	341 54.7%	282 45.3%	623 100.0%	369 57.2%	276 42.8%	645 100.0%	364 58.2%	261 41.8%	625 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	19 28.4%	48 71.6%	67 100.0%	50 38.5%	80 61.5%	130 100.0%	57 41.9%	79 58.1%	136 100.0%	50 40.7%	73 59.3%	123 100.0%	40 43.0%	53 57.0%	93 100.0%
Total, Medical Specialities	1166 36.0%	2076 64.0%	3242 100.0%	1541 42.4%	2097 57.6%	3638 100.0%	1616 43.6%	2090 56.4%	3706 100.0%	1705 45.3%	2055 54.7%	3760 100.0%	1660 45.5%	1986 54.5%	3646 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	46 35.4%	84 64.6%	130 100.0%	71 51.4%	67 48.6%	138 100.0%	67 49.6%	68 50.4%	135 100.0%	60 50.4%	59 49.6%	119 100.0%	63 52.9%	56 47.1%	119 100.0%
General Pathology	20 35.1%	37 64.9%	57 100.0%	28 36.8%	48 63.2%	76 100.0%	22 33.3%	44 66.7%	66 100.0%	20 29.9%	47 70.1%	67 100.0%	10 25.0%	30 75.0%	40 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	4 26.7%	11 73.3%	15 100.0%	4 28.6%	10 71.4%	14 100.0%	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	2 25.0%	6 75.0%	8 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	17 39.5%	26 60.5%	43 100.0%	22 57.9%	16 42.1%	38 100.0%	24 57.1%	18 42.9%	42 100.0%	17 51.5%	16 48.5%	33 100.0%	12 40.0%	18 60.0%	30 100.0%
Neuropathology	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%
Total, Laboratory Medicine	93 36.0%	165 64.0%	258 100.0%	134 46.5%	154 53.5%	288 100.0%	119 44.2%	150 55.8%	269 100.0%	103 42.4%	140 57.6%	243 100.0%	89 43.4%	116 56.6%	205 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	15 100.0%	15 100.0%	2 6.1%	31 93.9%	33 100.0%	2 4.8%	40 95.2%	42 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	4 10.3%	35 89.7%	39 100.0%	1 3.3%	29 96.7%	30 100.0%	2 8.0%	23 92.0%	25 100.0%	1 6.3%	15 93.8%	16 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%
General Surgery	93 20.5%	361 79.5%	454 100.0%	107 23.1%	357 76.9%	464 100.0%	119 23.3%	391 76.7%	510 100.0%	127 25.4%	373 74.6%	500 100.0%	143 28.9%	351 71.1%	494 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	66.7%	33.3%	3 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	2 25.0%	6 75.0%	8 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%
- Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Female	Male	Total												
- Vascular Surgery	0	8	8	0	4	4	1	7	8	1	7	8	1	12	13
	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	12.5%	87.5%	100.0%	12.5%	87.5%	100.0%	7.7%	92.3%	100.0%
Neurosurgery	5	70	75	16	77	93	17	78	95	15	79	94	14	77	91
	6.7%	93.3%	100.0%	17.2%	82.8%	100.0%	17.9%	82.1%	100.0%	16.0%	84.0%	100.0%	15.4%	84.6%	100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	138	108	246	214	107	321	233	90	323	224	95	319	229	82	311
	56.1%	43.9%	100.0%	66.7%	33.3%	100.0%	72.1%	27.9%	100.0%	70.2%	29.8%	100.0%	73.6%	26.4%	100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	4	2	3	5	3	1	4
	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%	40.0%	60.0%	100.0%	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	1	4	2	1	3	1	1	2
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%	75.0%	25.0%	100.0%	66.7%	33.3%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	1	1	2	5	3	8	3	4	7	4	4	8	4	1	5
	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%	62.5%	37.5%	100.0%	42.9%	57.1%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%	80.0%	20.0%	100.0%
Ophthalmology	39	102	141	40	102	142	37	93	130	37	79	116	35	81	116
	27.7%	72.3%	100.0%	28.2%	71.8%	100.0%	28.5%	71.5%	100.0%	31.9%	68.1%	100.0%	30.2%	69.8%	100.0%
Otolaryngology	13	76	89	20	83	103	25	81	106	33	76	109	32	78	110
	14.6%	85.4%	100.0%	19.4%	80.6%	100.0%	23.6%	76.4%	100.0%	30.3%	69.7%	100.0%	29.1%	70.9%	100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	22	201	223	29	241	270	28	236	264	33	248	281	37	251	288
	9.9%	90.1%	100.0%	10.7%	89.3%	100.0%	10.6%	89.4%	100.0%	11.7%	88.3%	100.0%	12.8%	87.2%	100.0%
Plastic Surgery	7	52	59	16	56	72	21	55	76	23	58	81	23	57	80
	11.9%	88.1%	100.0%	22.2%	77.8%	100.0%	27.6%	72.4%	100.0%	28.4%	71.6%	100.0%	28.8%	71.3%	100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	8	0	7	7
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	12.5%	87.5%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Urology	12	74	86	3	107	110	9	104	113	10	106	118	13	98	111
	14.0%	86.0%	100.0%	2.7%	97.3%	100.0%	8.0%	92.0%	100.0%	8.6%	91.4%	100.0%	11.7%	88.3%	100.0%
Total, Surgical Specialties	335	1097	1432	456	1184	1640	505	1189	1694	521	1185	1706	546	1151	1697
	23.4%	76.6%	100.0%	27.8%	72.2%	100.0%	29.8%	70.2%	100.0%	30.5%	69.5%	100.0%	32.2%	67.8%	100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	2466	4427	6893	2913	4215	7128	3056	4223	7279	3190	4135	7325	3191	3994	7185
	35.8%	64.2%	100.0%	40.9%	59.1%	100.0%	42.0%	58.0%	100.0%	43.5%	56.5%	100.0%	44.4%	55.6%	100.0%

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1st of each year

TABLE I-4
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING OVER TIME BY LOCATION
OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-4
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
1988-89 and 1994-95 to 1997-98

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
Rotating/Mixed Internship	698 89.6%	81 10.4%	779 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%									
General Upgrading	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%
2nd Year pre-licensure	19 90.5%	2 9.5%	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%									
Total, Non-specialized Training	725 89.6%	84 10.4%	809 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%
Family Medicine	1093 95.3%	54 4.7%	1147 100.0%	1429 94.6%	81 5.4%	1510 100.0%	1457 95.0%	76 5.0%	1533 100.0%	1463 95.4%	70 4.6%	1533 100.0%	1475 94.1%	92 5.9%	1567 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	21 95.5%	1 4.5%	22 100.0%	39 100.0%	0 0.0%	39 100.0%	44 95.7%	2 4.3%	46 100.0%	61 98.4%	1 1.6%	62 100.0%	57 98.3%	1 1.7%	58 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	10 90.9%	1 9.1%	11 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	16 94.1%	1 5.9%	17 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%
Total, Family Medicine	1114 95.3%	55 4.7%	1169 100.0%	1482 94.8%	82 5.2%	1564 100.0%	1527 95.0%	80 5.0%	1607 100.0%	1544 95.5%	73 4.5%	1617 100.0%	1548 94.2%	95 5.8%	1643 100.0%
Anesthesia	346 83.4%	69 16.6%	415 100.0%	392 79.8%	99 20.2%	491 100.0%	396 81.0%	93 19.0%	489 100.0%	409 79.9%	103 20.1%	512 100.0%	396 82.5%	84 17.5%	480 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	2 56.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Community Medicine	71 89.9%	8 10.1%	79 100.0%	67 93.1%	5 6.9%	72 100.0%	62 89.9%	7 10.1%	69 100.0%	56 91.8%	5 8.2%	61 100.0%	55 91.7%	5 8.3%	60 100.0%
Dermatology	43 82.7%	9 17.3%	52 100.0%	54 81.8%	12 18.2%	66 100.0%	49 77.8%	14 22.2%	63 100.0%	46 78.0%	13 22.0%	59 100.0%	45 67.2%	22 32.8%	67 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	290 88.1%	39 11.9%	329 100.0%	335 87.2%	49 12.8%	384 100.0%	342 86.6%	53 13.4%	395 100.0%	336 87.0%	50 13.0%	386 100.0%	320 86.3%	51 13.7%	371 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	56 96.6%	2 3.4%	58 100.0%	69 89.6%	8 10.4%	77 100.0%	79 89.8%	9 10.2%	88 100.0%	75 89.3%	9 10.7%	84 100.0%	78 86.7%	12 13.3%	90 100.0%
Internal Medicine	726 82.3%	156 17.7%	882 100.0%	746 84.7%	135 15.3%	881 100.0%	771 86.0%	126 14.0%	897 100.0%	771 86.3%	122 13.7%	893 100.0%	776 85.0%	137 15.0%	913 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	86 70.5%	36 29.5%	122 100.0%	77 59.2%	53 40.8%	130 100.0%	94 65.7%	49 34.3%	143 100.0%	101 65.2%	54 34.8%	155 100.0%	99 66.9%	49 33.1%	148 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	10 71.4%	4 28.6%	14 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	8 80.0%	2 20.0%	10 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%	21 84.0%	4 16.0%	25 100.0%	25 75.8%	8 24.2%	33 100.0%	27 73.0%	10 27.0%	37 100.0%	24 75.0%	8 25.0%	32 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	25 64.1%	14 35.9%	39 100.0%	25 78.1%	7 21.9%	32 100.0%	28 82.4%	6 17.6%	34 100.0%	23 76.7%	7 23.3%	30 100.0%	18 66.7%	9 33.3%	27 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	39 66.1%	20 33.9%	59 100.0%	32 55.2%	26 44.8%	58 100.0%	39 67.2%	19 32.8%	58 100.0%	36 70.6%	15 29.4%	51 100.0%	34 70.8%	14 29.2%	48 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine	15 78.9%	4 21.1%	19 100.0%	18 78.3%	5 21.7%	23 100.0%	18 75.0%	6 25.0%	24 100.0%	22 75.9%	7 24.1%	29 100.0%	35 89.7%	4 10.3%	39 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	30 69.8%	13 30.2%	43 100.0%	27 79.4%	7 20.6%	34 100.0%	22 78.6%	6 21.4%	28 100.0%	28 63.6%	16 36.4%	44 100.0%	33 67.3%	16 32.7%	49 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	17 70.8%	7 29.2%	24 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%	16 69.6%	7 30.4%	23 100.0%	19 82.6%	4 17.4%	23 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%
- Medical Oncology	20 64.5%	11 35.5%	31 100.0%	25 65.8%	13 34.2%	38 100.0%	34 75.6%	11 24.4%	45 100.0%	37 80.4%	9 19.6%	46 100.0%	36 81.8%	8 18.2%	44 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	29 61.7%	18 38.3%	47 100.0%	12 36.4%	21 63.6%	33 100.0%	18 42.9%	24 57.1%	42 100.0%	32 58.2%	23 41.8%	55 100.0%	35 66.0%	18 34.0%	53 100.0%
- Respirology (Int. Med.)	38 65.5%	20 34.5%	58 100.0%	33 56.9%	25 43.1%	58 100.0%	23 42.6%	31 57.4%	54 100.0%	33 52.4%	30 47.6%	63 100.0%	37 52.9%	33 47.1%	70 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	26 60.5%	17 39.5%	43 100.0%	22 68.8%	10 31.3%	32 100.0%	21 63.6%	12 36.4%	33 100.0%	19 70.4%	8 29.6%	27 100.0%	19 61.3%	12 38.7%	31 100.0%
Medical Genetics	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	8 72.7%	3 27.3%	11 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%	17 65.4%	9 34.6%	26 100.0%	15 60.0%	10 40.0%	25 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
Neurology	81 66.9%	40 33.1%	121 100.0%	83 65.4%	44 34.6%	127 100.0%	93 65.0%	50 35.0%	143 100.0%	103 71.5%	41 28.5%	144 100.0%	106 69.3%	47 30.7%	153 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	33 89.2%	4 10.8%	37 100.0%	32 84.2%	6 15.8%	38 100.0%	31 91.2%	3 8.8%	34 100.0%	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%	25 83.3%	5 16.7%	30 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%
Pediatrics	292 68.4%	135 31.6%	427 100.0%	331 78.6%	90 21.4%	421 100.0%	344 81.1%	80 18.9%	424 100.0%	352 83.0%	72 17.0%	424 100.0%	346 83.0%	71 17.0%	417 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%	8 25.0%	24 75.0%	32 100.0%	10 30.3%	23 69.7%	33 100.0%	13 46.4%	15 53.6%	28 100.0%	15 46.9%	17 53.1%	32 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%												
- Critical Care (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	9 45.0%	11 55.0%	20 100.0%	8 42.1%	11 57.9%	19 100.0%	12 44.4%	15 55.6%	27 100.0%	15 53.6%	13 46.4%	28 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 10.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	9 64.3%	5 35.7%	14 100.0%	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	11 61.1%	7 38.9%	18 100.0%	7 36.8%	12 63.2%	19 100.0%	8 44.4%	10 55.6%	18 100.0%	9 50.0%	9 50.0%	18 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	9 52.9%	8 47.1%	17 100.0%	9 52.9%	8 47.1%	17 100.0%	9 42.9%	12 57.1%	21 100.0%	10 47.6%	11 52.4%	21 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	9 25.0%	27 75.0%	36 100.0%	12 28.6%	30 71.4%	42 100.0%	14 28.0%	36 72.0%	50 100.0%	10 22.2%	35 77.8%	45 100.0%	7 15.9%	37 84.1%	44 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	7 36.8%	12 63.2%	19 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	5 33.3%	10 66.7%	15 100.0%	4 30.8%	9 69.2%	13 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	3 27.3%	8 72.7%	11 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	35 67.3%	17 32.7%	52 100.0%	50 73.5%	18 26.5%	68 100.0%	58 82.9%	12 17.1%	70 100.0%	63 88.7%	8 11.3%	71 100.0%	59 92.2%	5 7.8%	64 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
Psychiatry	446 81.5%	101 18.5%	547 100.0%	503 78.1%	141 21.9%	644 100.0%	539 83.7%	105 16.3%	644 100.0%	582 87.1%	86 12.9%	668 100.0%	576 88.6%	74 11.4%	650 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	52 66.7%	26 33.3%	78 100.0%	103 72.5%	39 27.5%	142 100.0%	116 80.0%	29 20.0%	145 100.0%	112 84.8%	20 15.2%	132 100.0%	83 80.6%	20 19.4%	103 100.0%
Total, Medical Specialities	2845 77.3%	834 22.7%	3679 100.0%	3169 77.0%	948 23.0%	4117 100.0%	3331 78.7%	904 21.3%	4235 100.0%	3440 79.8%	871 20.2%	4311 100.0%	3390 79.7%	862 20.3%	4252 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	96 66.2%	49 33.8%	145 100.0%	94 63.5%	54 36.5%	148 100.0%	96 66.7%	48 33.3%	144 100.0%	92 71.9%	36 28.1%	128 100.0%	100 74.1%	35 25.9%	135 100.0%
General Pathology	41 56.9%	31 43.1%	72 100.0%	50 62.5%	30 37.5%	80 100.0%	47 69.1%	21 30.9%	68 100.0%	55 78.6%	15 21.4%	70 100.0%	34 79.1%	9 20.9%	43 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%	3 21.4%	11 78.6%	14 100.0%	2 14.3%	12 85.7%	14 100.0%	1 8.3%	11 91.7%	12 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	9 60.0%	6 40.0%	15 100.0%	9 60.0%	6 40.0%	15 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	39 83.0%	8 17.0%	47 100.0%	39 90.7%	4 9.3%	43 100.0%	42 91.3%	4 8.7%	46 100.0%	33 94.3%	2 5.7%	35 100.0%	29 85.3%	5 14.7%	34 100.0%
Neuropathology	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Total, Laboratory Medicine	195 65.2%	104 34.8%	299 100.0%	199 64.4%	110 35.6%	309 100.0%	199 68.9%	90 31.1%	289 100.0%	194 74.6%	66 25.4%	260 100.0%	173 74.9%	58 25.1%	231 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	12 41.4%	17 58.6%	29 100.0%	28 56.0%	22 44.0%	50 100.0%	39 66.1%	20 33.9%	59 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	34 50.0%	34 50.0%	68 100.0%	23 44.2%	29 55.8%	52 100.0%	20 48.8%	21 51.2%	41 100.0%	14 58.3%	10 41.7%	24 100.0%	9 36.0%	16 64.0%	25 100.0%
General Surgery	432 85.9%	71 14.1%	503 100.0%	436 85.5%	74 14.5%	510 100.0%	488 86.8%	74 13.2%	562 100.0%	481 84.5%	88 15.5%	569 100.0%	480 85.9%	79 14.1%	559 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	3 23.1%	10 76.9%	13 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%
- Thoracic Surgery	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Vascular Surgery	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%
Neurosurgery	69 68.3%	32 31.7%	101 100.0%	84 65.1%	45 34.9%	129 100.0%	85 63.9%	48 36.1%	133 100.0%	89 65.0%	48 35.0%	137 100.0%	88 62.4%	53 37.6%	141 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	216 77.7%	62 22.3%	278 100.0%	279 79.7%	71 20.3%	350 100.0%	290 83.1%	59 16.9%	349 100.0%	293 83.2%	59 16.8%	352 100.0%	293 84.9%	52 15.1%	345 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	8 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	5 38.5%	8 61.5%	13 100.0%	5 33.3%	10 66.7%	15 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%
Ophthalmology	129 80.1%	32 19.9%	161 100.0%	139 81.3%	32 18.7%	171 100.0%	128 78.5%	35 21.5%	163 100.0%	113 72.0%	44 28.0%	157 100.0%	114 71.7%	45 28.3%	159 100.0%
Otolaryngology	86 77.5%	25 22.5%	111 100.0%	102 80.3%	25 19.7%	127 100.0%	107 84.3%	20 15.7%	127 100.0%	108 83.7%	21 16.3%	129 100.0%	107 81.1%	25 18.9%	132 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	215 80.2%	53 19.8%	268 100.0%	260 80.0%	65 20.0%	325 100.0%	257 81.1%	60 18.9%	317 100.0%	267 80.7%	64 19.3%	331 100.0%	275 77.2%	81 22.8%	356 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	59 80.8%	14 19.2%	73 100.0%	71 76.3%	22 23.7%	93 100.0%	73 77.7%	21 22.3%	94 100.0%	77 76.2%	24 23.8%	101 100.0%	78 72.2%	30 27.8%	108 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%
Urology	79 78.2%	22 21.8%	101 100.0%	102 81.0%	24 19.0%	126 100.0%	107 82.3%	23 17.7%	130 100.0%	111 81.6%	25 18.4%	136 100.0%	108 83.1%	22 16.9%	130 100.0%
Total, Surgical Specialities	1337 78.6%	364 21.4%	1701 100.0%	1523 78.4%	420 21.6%	1943 100.0%	1599 79.6%	411 20.4%	2010 100.0%	1617 78.7%	438 21.3%	2055 100.0%	1631 78.2%	456 21.8%	2087 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	6216 81.2%	1441 18.8%	7657 100.0%	6374 80.3%	1564 19.7%	7938 100.0%	6658 81.7%	1493 18.3%	8151 100.0%	6796 82.4%	1455 17.6%	8251 100.0%	6743 82.0%	1476 18.0%	8219 100.0%

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-5
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
Legal Status
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
1988-89 and 1994-95 to 1997-98

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1988-1989		1994-95		1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	
Memorial University											
Legal Status	- Canadian Citizen	160	(82.1%)	179	(88.6%)	192	(91.4%)	197	(94.3%)	207	(95.8%)
	- Permanent Resident	17	(8.7%)	21	(10.4%)	16	(7.6%)	12	(5.7%)	7	(3.2%)
	- Visa	18	(9.2%)	2	(1.0%)	2	(1.0%)	0	(0.0%)	2	(0.9%)
Total		195	(100.0%)	202	(100.0%)	210	(100.0%)	209	(100.0%)	216	(100.0%)
Dalhousie University											
Legal Status	- Canadian Citizen	343	(87.7%)	325	(86.0%)	330	(88.5%)	332	(89.2%)	336	(90.3%)
	- Permanent Resident	32	(8.2%)	28	(7.4%)	25	(6.7%)	17	(4.6%)	14	(3.8%)
	- Visa	16	(4.1%)	25	(6.6%)	18	(4.8%)	23	(6.2%)	22	(5.9%)
Total		391	(100.0%)	378	(100.0%)	373	(100.0%)	372	(100.0%)	372	(100.0%)
Université Laval											
Legal Status	- Canadian Citizen	421	(98.8%)	446	(99.6%)	469	(98.9%)	472	(99.6%)	471	(99.2%)
	- Permanent Resident	2	(0.5%)	1	(0.2%)	2	(0.4%)	0	(0.0%)	3	(0.6%)
	- Visa	3	(0.7%)	1	(0.2%)	3	(0.6%)	2	(0.4%)	1	(0.2%)
Total		426	(100.0%)	448	(100.0%)	474	(100.0%)	474	(100.0%)	475	(100.0%)
Université de Sherbrooke											
Legal Status	- Canadian Citizen	241	(97.2%)	283	(99.3%)	301	(99.3%)	321	(99.7%)	327	(99.7%)
	- Permanent Resident	4	(1.6%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)
	- Visa	3	(1.2%)	2	(0.7%)	2	(0.7%)	1	(0.3%)	1	(0.3%)
Total		248	(100.0%)	285	(100.0%)	303	(100.0%)	322	(100.0%)	328	(100.0%)
Université de Montréal											
Legal Status	- Canadian Citizen	621	(97.2%)	669	(95.8%)	709	(96.3%)	726	(96.4%)	672	(95.2%)
	- Permanent Resident	6	(0.9%)	21	(3.0%)	13	(1.8%)	15	(2.0%)	14	(2.0%)
	- Visa	12	(1.9%)	8	(1.1%)	14	(1.9%)	12	(1.6%)	20	(2.8%)
Total		639	(100.0%)	698	(100.0%)	736	(100.0%)	753	(100.0%)	706	(100.0%)
McGill University											
Legal Status	- Canadian Citizen	551	(80.1%)	577	(80.5%)	563	(79.0%)	546	(78.7%)	506	(75.1%)
	- Permanent Resident	17	(2.5%)	16	(2.2%)	19	(2.7%)	10	(1.4%)	7	(1.0%)
	- Visa	120	(17.4%)	124	(17.3%)	131	(18.4%)	138	(19.9%)	161	(23.9%)
Total		688	(100.0%)	717	(100.0%)	713	(100.0%)	694	(100.0%)	674	(100.0%)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1st of each year

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1988–1989		1994–95		1995–96		1996–97		1997–98	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
University of Ottawa										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	352	(87.6%)	367	(87.6%)	373	(88.0%)	363	(86.8%)	355	(86.8%)
- Permanent Resident	13	(3.2%)	18	(4.3%)	11	(2.6%)	6	(1.4%)	7	(1.7%)
- Visa	37	(9.2%)	34	(8.1%)	40	(9.4%)	49	(11.7%)	47	(11.5%)
Total	402	(100.0%)	419	(100.0%)	424	(100.0%)	418	(100.0%)	409	(100.0%)
Queen's University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	206	(88.8%)	218	(92.0%)	232	(94.7%)	240	(95.6%)	229	(97.0%)
- Permanent Resident	18	(7.8%)	18	(7.6%)	11	(4.5%)	8	(3.2%)	5	(2.1%)
- Visa	8	(3.4%)	1	(0.4%)	2	(0.8%)	3	(1.2%)	2	(0.8%)
Total	232	(100.0%)	237	(100.0%)	245	(100.0%)	251	(100.0%)	236	(100.0%)
University of Toronto										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	1210	(86.1%)	1075	(86.9%)	1074	(87.9%)	1085	(90.0%)	1053	(89.0%)
- Permanent Resident	77	(5.5%)	106	(8.6%)	89	(7.3%)	55	(4.6%)	50	(4.2%)
- Visa	119	(8.5%)	56	(4.5%)	59	(4.8%)	65	(5.4%)	81	(6.8%)
Total	1406	(100.0%)	1237	(100.0%)	1222	(100.0%)	1205	(100.0%)	1194	(100.0%)
McMaster University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	291	(86.1%)	321	(84.9%)	320	(84.9%)	356	(87.7%)	352	(87.9%)
- Permanent Resident	30	(8.9%)	32	(8.4%)	28	(7.4%)	16	(3.9%)	11	(2.7%)
- Visa	17	(5.0%)	28	(7.3%)	29	(7.7%)	34	(8.4%)	40	(9.9%)
Total	338	(100.0%)	381	(100.0%)	377	(100.0%)	406	(100.0%)	403	(100.0%)
University of Western Ontario										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	340	(90.7%)	338	(88.7%)	354	(90.5%)	355	(91.3%)	347	(89.4%)
- Permanent Resident	20	(5.3%)	24	(6.3%)	18	(4.6%)	9	(2.3%)	7	(1.8%)
- Visa	15	(4.0%)	19	(5.0%)	20	(5.1%)	25	(6.4%)	34	(8.8%)
Total	375	(100.0%)	381	(100.0%)	392	(100.0%)	389	(100.0%)	388	(100.0%)
University of Manitoba										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	319	(90.1%)	298	(84.4%)	311	(85.7%)	301	(87.2%)	295	(85.5%)
- Permanent Resident	21	(5.9%)	26	(7.4%)	22	(6.1%)	12	(3.5%)	11	(3.2%)
- Visa	14	(4.0%)	29	(8.2%)	30	(8.3%)	32	(9.3%)	39	(11.3%)
Total	354	(100.0%)	353	(100.0%)	363	(100.0%)	345	(100.0%)	345	(100.0%)

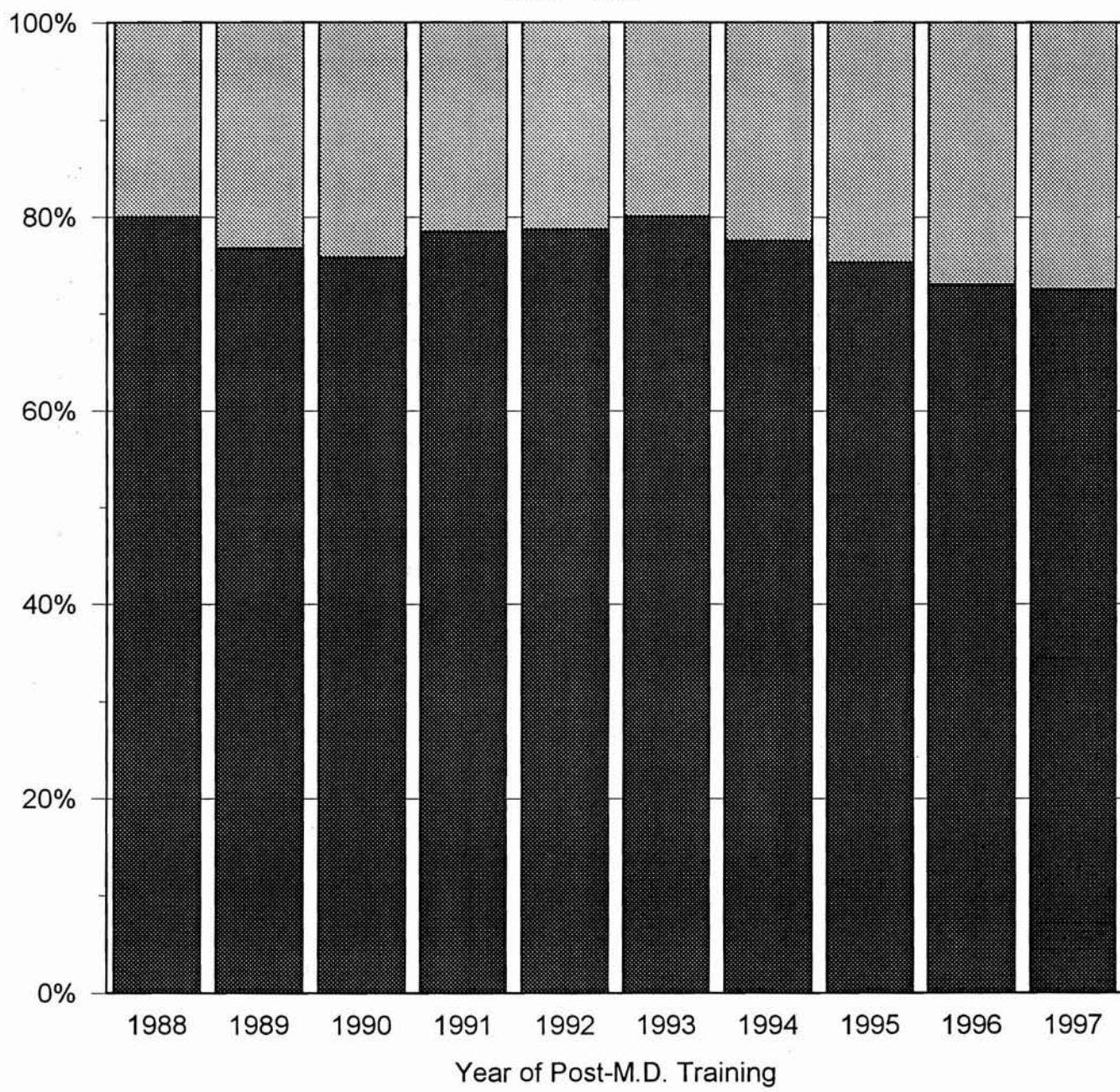
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1st of each year

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1988–1989		1994–95		1995–96		1996–97		1997–98	
	No.	(%)								
University of Saskatchewan										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	178	(75.4%)	191	(89.3%)	183	(86.3%)	183	(86.7%)	187	(88.6%)
- Permanent Resident	35	(14.8%)	16	(7.5%)	27	(12.7%)	24	(11.4%)	21	(10.0%)
- Visa	23	(9.7%)	7	(3.3%)	2	(0.9%)	4	(1.9%)	3	(1.4%)
Total	236	(100.0%)	214	(100.0%)	212	(100.0%)	211	(100.0%)	211	(100.0%)
University of Alberta										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	342	(85.3%)	386	(87.1%)	399	(88.3%)	426	(90.8%)	414	(91.0%)
- Permanent Resident	23	(5.7%)	32	(7.2%)	34	(7.5%)	25	(5.3%)	20	(4.4%)
- Visa	36	(9.0%)	25	(5.6%)	19	(4.2%)	18	(3.8%)	21	(4.6%)
Total	401	(100.0%)	443	(100.0%)	452	(100.0%)	469	(100.0%)	455	(100.0%)
University of Calgary										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	266	(88.4%)	268	(91.5%)	273	(91.6%)	269	(92.1%)	272	(89.8%)
- Permanent Resident	18	(6.0%)	16	(5.5%)	16	(5.4%)	11	(3.8%)	13	(4.3%)
- Visa	17	(5.6%)	9	(3.1%)	9	(3.0%)	12	(4.1%)	18	(5.9%)
Total	301	(100.0%)	293	(100.0%)	298	(100.0%)	292	(100.0%)	303	(100.0%)
University of British Columbia										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	442	(82.8%)	465	(80.2%)	477	(80.0%)	491	(83.4%)	490	(84.0%)
- Permanent Resident	42	(7.9%)	50	(8.6%)	49	(8.2%)	37	(6.3%)	28	(4.8%)
- Visa	50	(9.4%)	65	(11.2%)	70	(11.7%)	61	(10.4%)	65	(11.1%)
Total	534	(100.0%)	580	(100.0%)	596	(100.0%)	589	(100.0%)	583	(100.0%)
TOTAL, ALL FACULTIES										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	6283	(87.7%)	6406	(88.2%)	6560	(88.8%)	6663	(90.1%)	6523	(89.4%)
- Permanent Resident	375	(5.2%)	425	(5.8%)	380	(5.1%)	257	(3.5%)	218	(3.0%)
- Visa	508	(7.1%)	435	(6.0%)	450	(6.1%)	479	(6.5%)	557	(7.6%)
Total	7166	(100.0%)	7266	(100.0%)	7390	(100.0%)	7399	(100.0%)	7298	(100.0%)

TABLE I-6
PROPORTION OF CANADIAN GRADUATE POST-M.D. TRAINEES WHO
WHO RECEIVED THE M.D. DEGREE IN THE PROVINCE OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
Current Year Graduates Only*

1988 - 1997



- Received M.D. Degree in Province of Post-M.D. Training
- ▨ Received M.D. Degree in a Different Province

* M.D. graduates in post-M.D. training on November 1 of the year in which the M.D. degree was awarded.

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-6
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training
(Current Year Graduates from Canadian Medical Schools Only)*
1988-89 and 1994-95 to 1997-98

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total
Memorial University	31 51.7%	29 48.3%	60 100.0%	35 66.0%	18 34.0%	53 100.0%	35 70.0%	15 30.0%	50 100.0%	25 54.3%	21 45.7%	46 100.0%	24 52.2%	22 47.8%	46 100.0%
Dalhousie University	53 53.5%	46 46.5%	99 100.0%	50 61.7%	31 38.3%	81 100.0%	28 39.4%	43 60.6%	71 100.0%	30 39.5%	46 60.5%	76 100.0%	31 40.8%	45 59.2%	76 100.0%
Université Laval	128 100.0%	0 0.0%	128 100.0%	112 99.1%	1 0.9%	113 100.0%	125 100.0%	0 0.0%	125 100.0%	124 99.2%	1 0.8%	125 100.0%	120 100.0%	0 0.0%	120 100.0%
Université de Sherbrooke	87 100.0%	0 0.0%	87 100.0%	90 100.0%	0 0.0%	90 100.0%	90 100.0%	0 0.0%	90 100.0%	94 100.0%	0 0.0%	94 100.0%	76 100.0%	0 0.0%	76 100.0%
Université de Montréal	171 100.0%	0 0.0%	171 100.0%	156 100.0%	0 0.0%	156 100.0%	173 100.0%	0 0.0%	173 100.0%	151 100.0%	0 0.0%	151 100.0%	154 100.0%	0 0.0%	154 100.0%
McGill University	102 87.2%	15 12.8%	117 100.0%	83 66.9%	41 33.1%	124 100.0%	82 62.1%	50 37.9%	132 100.0%	71 63.4%	41 36.6%	112 100.0%	73 64.0%	41 36.0%	114 100.0%
Total, Quebec	488 97.0%	15 3.0%	503 100.0%	441 91.3%	42 8.7%	483 100.0%	470 90.4%	50 9.6%	520 100.0%	440 91.3%	42 8.7%	482 100.0%	423 91.2%	41 8.8%	464 100.0%
University of Ottawa	51 66.2%	26 33.8%	77 100.0%	66 76.7%	20 23.3%	86 100.0%	70 75.3%	23 24.7%	93 100.0%	66 73.3%	24 26.7%	90 100.0%	52 61.2%	33 38.8%	85 100.0%
Queen's University	39 84.8%	7 15.2%	46 100.0%	31 55.4%	25 44.6%	56 100.0%	40 62.5%	24 37.5%	64 100.0%	33 50.0%	33 50.0%	66 100.0%	34 54.8%	28 45.2%	62 100.0%
University of Toronto	286 81.5%	65 18.5%	351 100.0%	217 86.1%	35 13.9%	252 100.0%	191 77.6%	55 22.4%	246 100.0%	192 81.0%	45 19.0%	237 100.0%	171 81.4%	39 18.6%	210 100.0%
McMaster University	62 91.2%	6 8.8%	68 100.0%	66 79.5%	17 20.5%	83 100.0%	82 84.5%	15 15.5%	97 100.0%	77 81.1%	18 18.9%	95 100.0%	69 75.8%	22 24.2%	91 100.0%
University of Western Ontario	69 82.1%	15 17.9%	84 100.0%	71 82.6%	15 17.4%	86 100.0%	71 79.8%	18 20.2%	89 100.0%	62 68.9%	28 31.1%	90 100.0%	57 73.1%	21 26.9%	78 100.0%
Total, Ontario	507 81.0%	119 19.0%	626 100.0%	451 80.1%	112 19.9%	563 100.0%	454 77.1%	135 22.9%	589 100.0%	430 74.4%	148 25.6%	578 100.0%	383 72.8%	143 27.2%	526 100.0%

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total
University of Manitoba	68 88.3%	9 11.7%	77 100.0%	53 73.6%	19 26.4%	72 100.0%	60 81.1%	14 18.9%	74 100.0%	49 74.2%	17 25.8%	66 100.0%	43 68.3%	20 31.7%	63 100.0%
University of Saskatchewan	31 46.3%	36 53.7%	67 100.0%	37 72.5%	14 27.5%	51 100.0%	27 69.2%	12 30.8%	39 100.0%	39 75.0%	13 25.0%	52 100.0%	28 60.9%	18 39.1%	46 100.0%
University of Alberta	75 84.3%	14 15.7%	89 100.0%	82 73.2%	30 26.8%	112 100.0%	73 68.9%	33 31.1%	106 100.0%	73 67.6%	35 32.4%	108 100.0%	65 65.0%	35 35.0%	100 100.0%
University of Calgary	45 83.3%	9 16.7%	54 100.0%	27 39.7%	41 60.3%	68 100.0%	33 44.0%	42 56.0%	75 100.0%	27 38.0%	44 62.0%	71 100.0%	28 41.8%	39 58.2%	67 100.0%
Total, Alberta	120 83.9%	23 16.1%	143 100.0%	109 60.6%	71 39.4%	180 100.0%	106 58.6%	75 41.4%	181 100.0%	100 55.9%	79 44.1%	179 100.0%	93 55.7%	74 44.3%	167 100.0%
University of British Columbia	47 43.5%	61 56.5%	108 100.0%	51 51.5%	48 48.5%	99 100.0%	59 48.4%	63 51.6%	122 100.0%	46 42.2%	63 57.8%	109 100.0%	59 55.1%	48 44.9%	107 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FACULTIES	1345 79.9%	338 20.1%	1683 100.0%	1227 77.6%	355 22.4%	1582 100.0%	1239 75.3%	407 24.7%	1646 100.0%	1159 73.0%	429 27.0%	1588 100.0%	1084 72.5%	411 27.5%	1495 100.0%

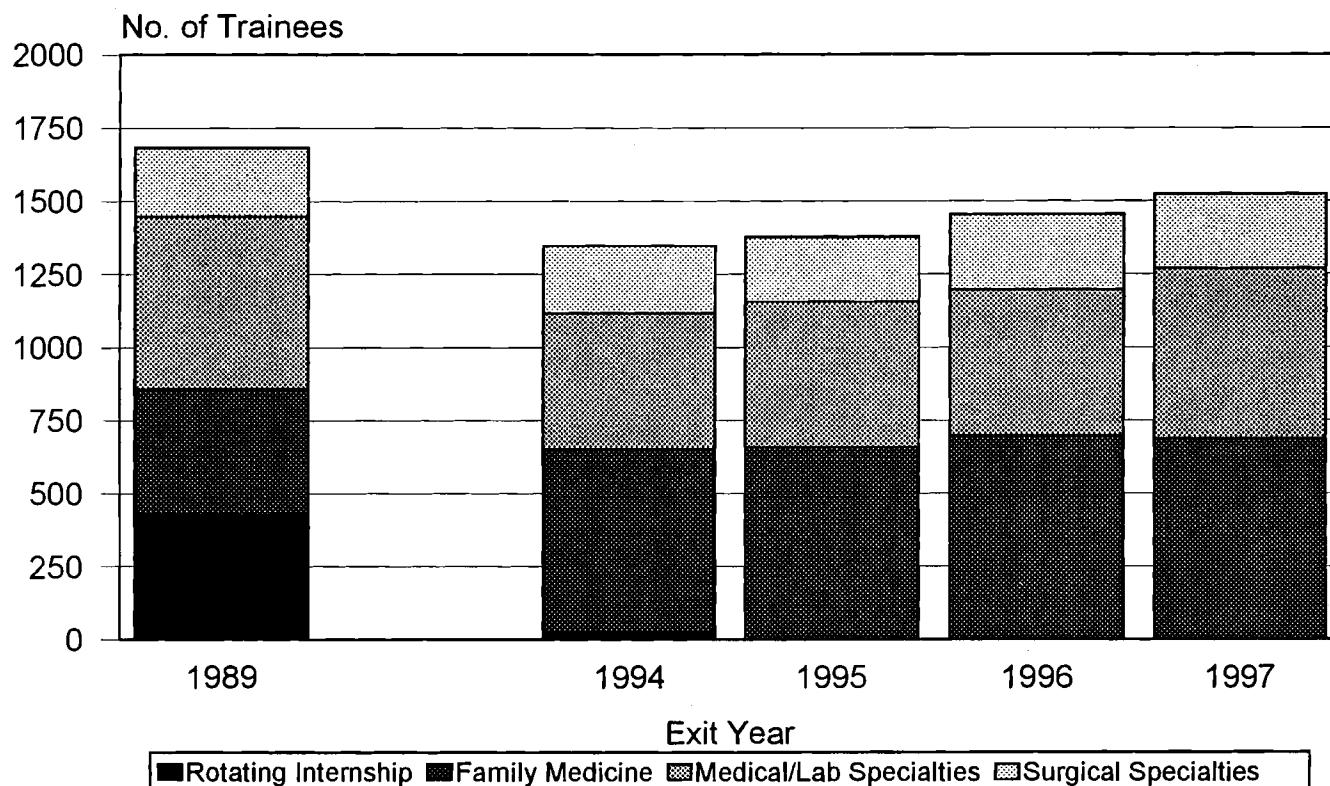
* M.D. graduates in post-M.D. training on November 1 of the year in which the M.D. degree was awarded.

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

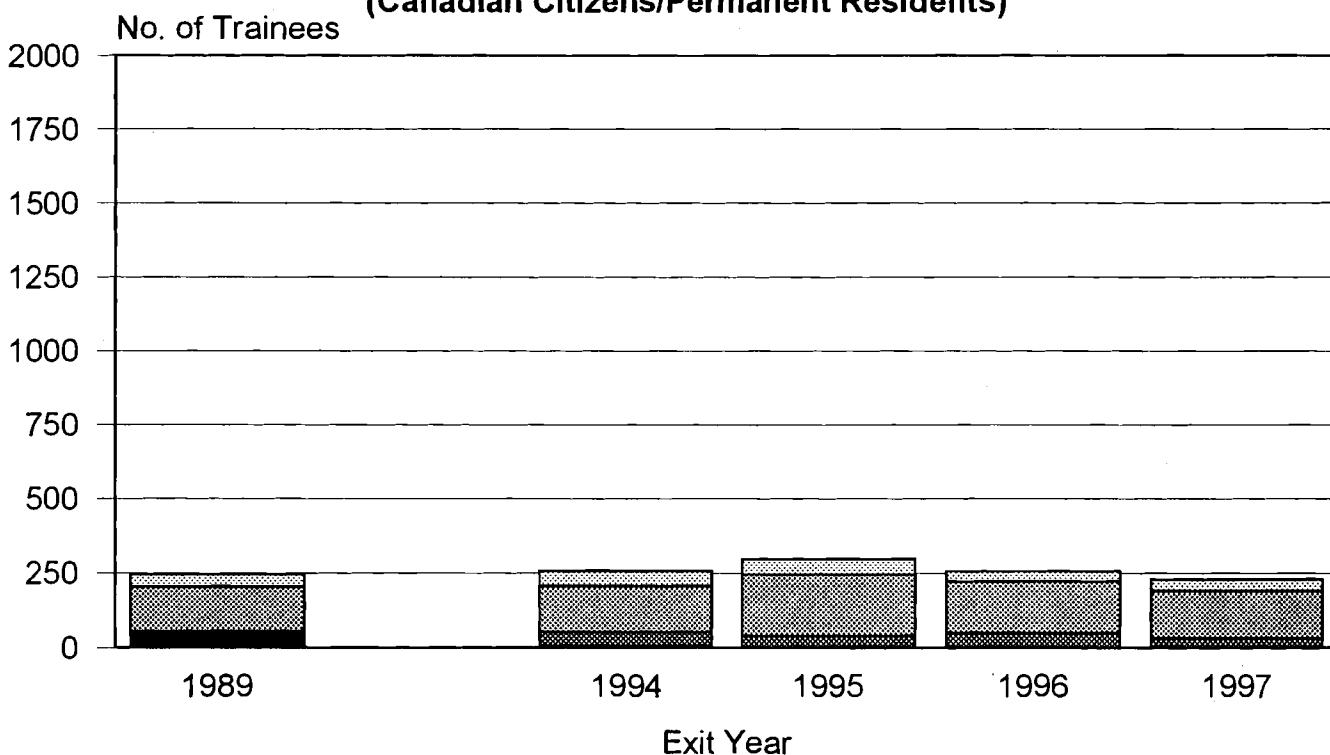
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-7
**Field of Post-M.D. Training of Physicians Exiting
Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs, 1989 and 1994 - 1997**

Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools



**Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools
(Canadian Citizens/Permanent Residents)**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-7
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
(Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)*
1989 and 1994 to 1997

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1989			1994			1995			1996			1997		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
Rotating/Mixed Internship	407 92.9%	31 7.1%	438 100.0%	15 71.4%	6 28.6%	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Upgrading	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%
2nd Year pre-licensure	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Total, Non-specialized Training	425 92.8%	33 7.2%	458 100.0%	26 78.8%	7 21.2%	33 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%
Family Medicine	417 95.2%	21 4.8%	438 100.0%	587 92.7%	46 7.3%	633 100.0%	611 94.4%	36 5.6%	647 100.0%	641 93.7%	43 6.3%	684 100.0%	629 95.7%	28 4.3%	657 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	17 100.0%	0 0.0%	17 100.0%	33 100.0%	0 0.0%	33 100.0%	35 100.0%	0 0.0%	35 100.0%	35 97.2%	1 2.8%	36 100.0%	41 100.0%	0 0.0%	41 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%
Total, Family Medicine	434 95.4%	21 4.6%	455 100.0%	625 93.1%	46 6.9%	671 100.0%	658 94.7%	37 5.3%	695 100.0%	695 93.8%	46 6.2%	741 100.0%	686 95.9%	29 4.1%	715 100.0%
Anesthesia	72 88.9%	9 11.1%	81 100.0%	50 76.9%	15 23.1%	65 100.0%	60 70.6%	25 29.4%	85 100.0%	57 75.0%	19 25.0%	76 100.0%	56 72.7%	21 27.3%	77 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Community Medicine	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	11 61.1%	7 38.9%	18 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%
Dermatology	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	47 94.0%	3 6.0%	50 100.0%	48 92.3%	4 7.7%	52 100.0%	51 87.9%	7 12.1%	58 100.0%	52 91.2%	5 8.8%	57 100.0%	47 95.9%	2 4.1%	49 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1989			1994			1995			1996			1997		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	20 100.0%	0 0.0%	20 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	15 100.0%	0 0.0%	15 100.0%
Internal Medicine	78 84.8%	14 15.2%	92 100.0%	59 80.8%	14 19.2%	73 100.0%	56 77.8%	16 22.2%	72 100.0%	66 90.4%	7 9.6%	73 100.0%	55 84.6%	10 15.4%	65 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	31 88.6%	4 11.4%	35 100.0%	29 80.6%	7 19.4%	36 100.0%	23 67.6%	11 32.4%	34 100.0%	23 85.2%	4 14.8%	27 100.0%	27 79.4%	7 20.6%	34 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	13 86.7%	2 13.3%	15 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	10 55.6%	8 44.4%	18 100.0%	18 81.8%	4 18.2%	22 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	8 72.7%	3 27.3%	11 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%
- Medical Oncology	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	8 80.0%	2 20.0%	10 100.0%	11 68.8%	5 31.3%	16 100.0%	9 69.2%	4 30.8%	13 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	10 71.4%	4 28.6%	14 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	12 63.2%	7 36.8%	19 100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	14 82.4%	3 17.6%	17 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	13 68.4%	6 31.6%	19 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%
Medical Genetics	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1989			1994			1995			1996			1997		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
Neurology	20 87.0%	3 13.0%	23 100.0%	18 72.0%	7 28.0%	25 100.0%	16 66.7%	8 33.3%	24 100.0%	17 81.0%	4 19.0%	21 100.0%	17 70.8%	7 29.2%	24 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Pediatrics	51 71.8%	20 28.2%	71 100.0%	41 78.8%	11 21.2%	52 100.0%	44 80.0%	11 20.0%	55 100.0%	42 82.4%	9 17.6%	51 100.0%	62 87.3%	9 12.7%	71 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%												
- Critical Care (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	5 38.5%	8 61.5%	13 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Respirology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1989			1994			1995			1996			1997		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
Psychiatry	82 75.9%	26 24.1%	108 100.0%	60 67.4%	29 32.6%	89 100.0%	58 53.7%	50 46.3%	108 100.0%	64 64.6%	35 35.4%	99 100.0%	76 74.5%	26 25.5%	102 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	12 70.6%	5 29.4%	17 100.0%	7 46.7%	8 53.3%	15 100.0%	11 61.1%	7 38.9%	18 100.0%	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%	17 77.3%	5 22.7%	22 100.0%
Total, Medical Specialities	547 81.8%	122 18.2%	669 100.0%	443 77.4%	129 22.6%	572 100.0%	472 72.5%	179 27.5%	651 100.0%	475 76.6%	145 23.4%	620 100.0%	550 80.4%	134 19.6%	684 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	17 54.8%	14 45.2%	31 100.0%	9 42.9%	12 57.1%	21 100.0%	8 38.1%	13 61.9%	21 100.0%	11 39.3%	17 60.7%	28 100.0%	11 50.0%	11 50.0%	22 100.0%
General Pathology	8 57.1%	6 42.9%	14 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	11 78.6%	3 21.4%	14 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%
Neuropathology	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
Total, Laboratory Medicine	41 60.3%	27 39.7%	68 100.0%	22 47.8%	24 52.2%	46 100.0%	25 49.0%	26 51.0%	51 100.0%	24 48.0%	26 52.0%	50 100.0%	32 57.1%	24 42.9%	56 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	13 86.7%	2 13.3%	15 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
General Surgery	51 83.6%	10 16.4%	61 100.0%	41 80.4%	10 19.6%	51 100.0%	35 74.5%	12 25.5%	47 100.0%	53 91.4%	5 8.6%	58 100.0%	45 83.3%	9 16.7%	54 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%									
- Pediatric General Surgery	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Thoracic Surgery	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1989			1994			1995			1996			1997		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Vascular Surgery	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Neurosurgery	19 81.3%	3 18.8%	16 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	11 73.3%	4 26.7%	15 100.0%	10 90.9%	1 9.1%	11 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	33 76.7%	10 23.3%	43 100.0%	42 77.8%	12 22.2%	54 100.0%	34 61.8%	21 38.2%	55 100.0%	54 83.1%	11 16.9%	65 100.0%	47 81.0%	11 19.0%	58 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Ophthalmology	28 82.4%	6 17.6%	34 100.0%	32 88.9%	4 11.1%	36 100.0%	36 92.3%	3 7.7%	39 100.0%	33 91.7%	3 8.3%	36 100.0%	20 95.2%	1 4.8%	21 100.0%
Otolaryngology	17 94.4%	1 5.6%	18 100.0%	24 85.7%	4 14.3%	28 100.0%	21 91.3%	2 8.7%	23 100.0%	16 94.1%	1 5.9%	17 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	48 96.0%	2 4.0%	50 100.0%	37 82.2%	8 17.8%	45 100.0%	47 94.0%	3 6.0%	50 100.0%	44 93.6%	3 6.4%	47 100.0%	48 90.6%	5 9.4%	53 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	16 100.0%	11 64.7%	6 35.3%	17 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	19 86.7%	2 13.3%	15 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%									
Urology	12 75.0%	4 25.0%	16 100.0%	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	25 92.6%	2 7.4%	27 100.0%
Total, Surgical Specialities	234 85.1%	41 14.9%	275 100.0%	231 81.9%	51 18.1%	282 100.0%	222 81.0%	52 19.0%	274 100.0%	258 88.4%	34 11.6%	292 100.0%	254 87.3%	37 12.7%	291 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	1681 87.3%	244 12.7%	1925 100.0%	1347 84.0%	257 16.0%	1604 100.0%	1377 82.3%	296 17.7%	1673 100.0%	1454 85.1%	255 14.9%	1709 100.0%	1523 87.0%	228 13.0%	1751 100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine (new entry group) AND graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents (new entry group). (See the methodology description in Section H.)

J.**SUPPLEMENTARY DATA**

(Includes Information received from sources other than the CAPER annual census)

SOURCE: CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION MASTERFILE (July 1997) /
BANQUE DE DONNÉES CENTRALE DE L'ASSOCIATION MÉDICALE CANADIENNE
(juillet 1997)

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1995 (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)

- 1. Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the M.D. Degree X
Geographic Location (Region), July 1997
- 1i. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training X
Geographic Location (Region), July 1997
- 1ii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training X
Geographic Location (Province), July 1997

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1995 in the Same Province Which Had Awarded the M.D. Degree (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)

- 1iii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training X
Geographic Location (Region), July 1997

DONNÉES SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

(Renseignements provenant de sources autres que le recensement annuel de CAPER)

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1995 (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)

- 1. Faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. X
Région où exerce le médecin, juillet 1997
- 1i. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. X
Région où exerce le médecin, juillet 1997
- 1ii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. X
Province où exerce le médecin, juillet 1997

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1995 dans la même province que la faculté de médecine ayant décerné leur diplôme (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)

- 1iii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. X
Région où exerce le médecin, juillet 1997

SOURCES: CANADIAN RESIDENT MATCHING SERVICE (CaRMS)
 FACULTÉS DE MÉDECINE (Laval, Sherbrooke, Montréal)

Expected Allocation of Post-M.D. Training Positions for July 1997 (This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur.)

2. Program
 X
 Faculty of Medicine

Répartition projetée des positions en formation post-M.D. en juillet 1997 (Cette répartition n'est qu'une projection : des changements sont à prévoir.)

2. Programme
 X
 Faculté de médecine

SOURCE: CAPER ANNUAL CENSUS (Nov 1, 1997) /
 RECENSEMENT ANNUEL DE CAPER (1^{er} nov. 1997)

*National Summary - 1997-98 Trainees
 Regular Ministry Funded*

3. Program
 X
 Rank

*National Summary - 1997-98 Trainees
 Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded*

3i. Program
 X
 Rank

Sommaire national - les stagiaires de 1997-98 subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels

3. Programme
 X
 Rang

Sommaire national - les stagiaires de 1997-98 subventionnés par les autres (pas ministériels habituels) fonds

3i. Programme
 X
 Rang

SOURCE: THE ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MEDICAL COLLEGES (*Canadian Medical Education Statistics 1997*) /
 L'ASSOCIATION DES FACULTÉS DE MÉDECINE DU CANADA (*Statistiques relatives à l'enseignement médical au Canada 1997*)

4. [ACMC, Table 22]
 Students Enrolled in Faculties of
 Medicine
 X
 Province or Country of Residence

5. [ACMC, Table 33]
 MD Degrees Awarded by Canadian
 Universities
 X
 Legal Status in Canada At Time of Entry
 to Medical School

4. [AFMC, tableau 22]
 Étudiants inscrits aux facultés de
 médecine canadiennes
 X
 Province ou pays de domicile

5. [AFMC, tableau 33]
 Diplômes de doctorat en médecine (MD)
 décernés par les universités
 canadiennes
 X
 Statut légal au Canada au
 commencement des études en médecine

Table J-1
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1995
(Graduates Of Canadian Faculties Of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (REGION), JULY 1997 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	26	(59.1%)			10	(22.7%)	6	(13.6%)	1	(2.3%)	1	(2.3%)	44	(100%)
Dalhousie University	36	(48.6%)			24	(32.4%)	4	(5.4%)	9	(12.2%)	1	(1.4%)	74	(100%)
Université Laval	6	(5.8%)	93	(89.4%)	1	(1.0%)			4	(3.8%)			104	(100%)
Université de Sherbrooke	5	(5.7%)	77	(87.5%)	4	(4.5%)			2	(2.3%)			88	(100%)
Université de Montréal	3	(2.1%)	124	(87.9%)	6	(4.3%)	1	(.7%)	5	(3.5%)	2	(1.4%)	141	(100%)
McGill University	1	(.8%)	61	(51.3%)	32	(26.9%)	7	(5.9%)	18	(15.1%)			119	(100%)
University of Ottawa			7	(10.4%)	46	(68.7%)	5	(7.5%)	8	(11.9%)	1	(1.5%)	67	(100%)
Queens University	2	(3.0%)	2	(3.0%)	38	(57.6%)	15	(22.7%)	8	(12.1%)	1	(1.5%)	66	(100%)
University of Toronto	4	(2.2%)	1	(.5%)	149	(80.1%)	12	(6.5%)	18	(9.7%)	2	(1.1%)	186	(100%)
McMaster University	4	(5.1%)			64	(82.1%)	5	(6.4%)	3	(3.8%)	2	(2.6%)	78	(100%)
University of Western Ontario	4	(4.3%)			65	(69.1%)	13	(13.8%)	10	(10.6%)	2	(2.1%)	94	(100%)
University of Manitoba	3	(3.7%)	4	(4.9%)	14	(17.1%)	50	(61.0%)	9	(11.0%)	2	(2.4%)	82	(100%)
University of Saskatchewan			1	(1.8%)	3	(5.5%)	34	(61.8%)	14	(25.5%)	3	(5.5%)	55	(100%)
University of Alberta	2	(1.9%)	2	(1.9%)	9	(8.7%)	67	(65.0%)	19	(18.4%)	4	(3.9%)	103	(100%)
University of Calgary			1	(1.5%)	8	(12.1%)	47	(71.2%)	10	(15.2%)			66	(100%)
University of BC	6	(6.0%)			11	(11.0%)	75	(75.0%)	3	(3.0%)	5	(5.0%)	100	(100%)
Total	102	(7.0%)	373	(25.4%)	484	(33.0%)	341	(23.2%)	141	(9.6%)	26	(1.8%)	1467	(100%)

Note: These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1994 and Nov 1, 1995) at the completion of training.

TABLE J-1i
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)

**% Of Physicians Exiting Training (July '95) From Each Faculty Of Medicine
 Who Are Located (July '97) In The Same Region In Which They Did Post-M.D. Training**

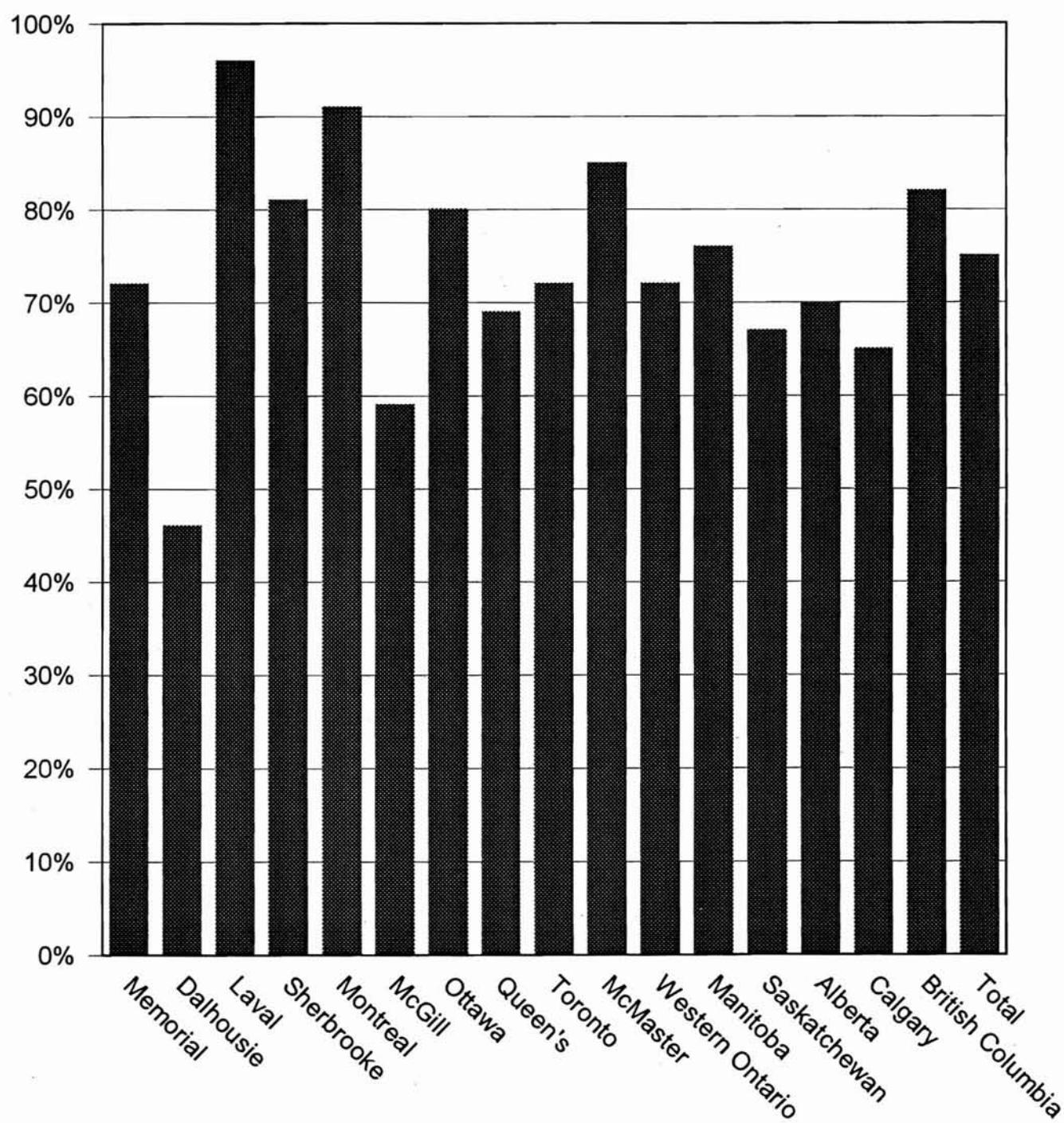


Table J-1i
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1995
 (Graduates Of Canadian Faculties Of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (REGION), JULY 1997 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	26	(72.2%)			5	(13.9%)	5	(13.9%)					36	(100%)
Dalhousie University	24	(46.2%)	1	(1.9%)	5	(9.6%)	9	(17.3%)	11	(21.2%)	2	(3.8%)	52	(100%)
Universite Laval	3	(3.1%)	94	(95.9%)	1	(1.0%)							98	(100%)
Universite de Sherbrooke	7	(11.3%)	50	(80.6%)	2	(3.2%)			2	(3.2%)	1	(1.6%)	62	(100%)
Universite de Montreal	2	(1.4%)	135	(91.2%)	2	(1.4%)	1	(.7%)	7	(4.7%)	1	(.7%)	148	(100%)
McGill University	5	(3.9%)	76	(58.9%)	25	(19.4%)	7	(5.4%)	16	(12.4%)			129	(100%)
University of Ottawa	2	(2.2%)	5	(5.5%)	73	(80.2%)	7	(7.7%)	4	(4.4%)			91	(100%)
Queens University	3	(6.7%)			31	(68.9%)	4	(8.9%)	5	(11.1%)	2	(4.4%)	45	(100%)
University of Toronto	10	(3.9%)	6	(2.3%)	185	(72.0%)	21	(8.2%)	31	(12.1%)	4	(1.6%)	257	(100%)
McMaster University	3	(3.3%)	1	(1.1%)	77	(84.6%)	5	(5.5%)	4	(4.4%)	1	(1.1%)	91	(100%)
University of Western Ontario	5	(6.1%)	1	(1.2%)	59	(72.0%)	7	(8.5%)	7	(8.5%)	3	(3.7%)	82	(100%)
University of Manitoba	2	(3.4%)	2	(3.4%)	3	(5.2%)	44	(75.9%)	5	(8.6%)	2	(3.4%)	58	(100%)
University of Saskatchewan					2	(5.6%)	24	(66.7%)	8	(22.2%)	2	(5.6%)	36	(100%)
University of Alberta	4	(4.2%)			3	(3.2%)	66	(69.5%)	19	(20.0%)	3	(3.2%)	95	(100%)
University of Calgary	3	(4.2%)	1	(1.4%)	7	(9.7%)	47	(65.3%)	12	(16.7%)	2	(2.8%)	72	(100%)
University of BC	3	(2.6%)	1	(.9%)	4	(3.5%)	94	(81.7%)	10	(8.7%)	3	(2.6%)	115	(100%)
Total	102	(7.0%)	373	(25.4%)	484	(33.0%)	341	(23.2%)	141	(9.6%)	26	(1.8%)	1467	(100%)

108

Note: These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training
 (between Nov 1, 1994 and Nov 1, 1995) at the completion of training.

Table J-1ii
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1995
(Graduates Of Canadian Faculties Of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (PROVINCE), JULY 1997 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.		N.S.		P.E.I.		N.B.		Que.		Ont.		Man.		Sask.		Alta.		B.C.		N.W.T. Y.T.		U.S.A.		Other Country		Not Located		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial	21	58%	1	3%			4	11%			5	14%			1	3%	4	11%											36	100%
Dalhousie			17	33%	2	4%	5	10%	1	2%	5	10%	1	2%	1	2%	6	12%			11	21%	1	2%	1	2%	52	100%		
Laval					3	3%	94	96%	1	1%																		98	100%	
Sherbrooke					7	11%	50	81%	2	3%																		62	100%	
Montreal					2	1%	135	91%	2	1%																		148	100%	
McGill	1	1%	2	2%			2	2%	76	59%	25	19%	3	2%			2	2%	2	2%			16	12%					129	100%
Ottawa					2	2%	5	5%	73	80%	1	1%			2	2%	4	4%			4	4%							91	100%
Queen's	1	2%	1	2%			1	2%			31	69%	1	2%			1	2%	2	4%			5	11%	1	2%	1	2%	45	100%
Toronto			6	2%			4	2%	6	2%	185	72%	1	0%	4	2%	4	2%	12	5%			31	12%	2	1%	2	1%	257	100%
McMaster	1	1%	1	1%			1	1%	1	1%	77	85%	1	1%	1	1%	1	1%	2	2%			4	4%			1	1%	91	100%
Western Ontario	1	1%	4	5%					1	1%	59	72%	1	1%	1	1%			5	6%			7	9%			3	4%	82	100%
Manitoba					1	2%	1	2%			2	3%	3	5%	41	71%			3	5%			5	9%	1	2%	1	2%	58	100%
Saskatchewan											2	6%	1	3%	14	39%	4	11%	5	14%			8	22%			2	6%	36	100%
Alberta			1	1%	1	1%	1	1%	2	2%	3	3%	1	1%			55	58%	9	9%	1	1%	19	20%	1	1%	2	2%	95	100%
Calgary	1	1%	1	1%			1	1%	1	1%	7	10%			1	1%	35	49%	11	15%			12	17%	1	1%	1	1%	72	100%
British Columbia	1	1%	2	2%					1	1%	4	3%			1	1%	1	1%	92	80%			10	9%	3	3%			115	100%
Total	27	2%	37	3%	4	0%	34	2%	373	25%	484	33%	52	4%	23	2%	107	7%	158	11%	1	0%	141	10%	10	1%	16	1%	1467	100%

Note: These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1994 and Nov 1, 1995) at the completion of training.

Table J-1iii
 PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1995
 IN THE SAME PROVINCE WHICH HAD AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
 (Graduates Of Canadian Faculties Of Medicine)
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (REGION), JULY 1997 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	18	(85.7%)			2	(9.5%)	1	(4.8%)					21	(100%)
Dalhousie University	18	(64.3%)			3	(10.7%)			7	(25.0%)			28	(100%)
Universite Laval	3	(3.1%)	94	(95.9%)	1	(1.0%)							98	(100%)
Universite de Sherbrooke	7	(11.5%)	50	(82.0%)	1	(1.6%)			2	(3.3%)	1	(1.6%)	61	(100%)
Universite de Montreal	2	(1.4%)	134	(92.4%)	1	(.7%)	1	(.7%)	6	(4.1%)	1	(.7%)	145	(100%)
McGill University			66	(77.6%)	6	(7.1%)			13	(15.3%)			85	(100%)
University of Ottawa			3	(5.8%)	45	(86.5%)	1	(1.9%)	3	(5.8%)			52	(100%)
Queens University					21	(80.8%)			4	(15.4%)	1	(3.8%)	26	(100%)
University of Toronto	5	(2.8%)			147	(82.6%)	4	(2.2%)	20	(11.2%)	2	(1.1%)	178	(100%)
McMaster University	2	(2.6%)			70	(90.9%)	1	(1.3%)	3	(3.9%)	1	(1.3%)	77	(100%)
University of Western Ontario	2	(3.2%)			47	(75.8%)	3	(4.8%)	7	(11.3%)	3	(4.8%)	62	(100%)
University of Manitoba	2	(4.4%)	1	(2.2%)	2	(4.4%)	35	(77.8%)	4	(8.9%)	1	(2.2%)	45	(100%)
University of Saskatchewan							17	(68.0%)	6	(24.0%)	2	(8.0%)	25	(100%)
University of Alberta	1	(1.4%)			1	(1.4%)	51	(70.8%)	16	(22.2%)	3	(4.2%)	72	(100%)
University of Calgary	1	(2.2%)			2	(4.3%)	33	(71.7%)	9	(19.6%)	1	(2.2%)	46	(100%)
University of BC	2	(3.8%)					47	(90.4%)			3	(5.8%)	52	(100%)
Total	63	(5.9%)	348	(32.4%)	349	(32.5%)	194	(18.1%)	100	(9.3%)	19	(1.8%)	1073	(100%)

III

Note: These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training
 (between Nov 1, 1994 and Nov 1, 1995) at the completion of training.

TABLE J-2
EXPECTED ALLOCATION OF PGY-1 TRAINING POSITIONS FOR JULY 1997 (provided by CaRMS* and the faculties of medicine*)
(This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur.)
 PROGRAM
 BY
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE

PROGRAM	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	Que. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	Ont. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	Alta. Total	UBC	Tot.
Family Medicine	24	38	58	45	55	32	190	41	26	62	40	32	201	28	22	40	27	67	42	557†
Anesthesia	3	4	7	5	8	7	27	3	2	12	4	4	25	4	3	3	3	5	6	78
Community Medicine			1	1		1	3			3	1		4	2			1	1	1	11
Dermatology			1		1	1	3			1			1			1	1	1	1	6
Diagnostic Radiology	3	4	4	4	5	2	15	1	3	7	4	3	18	3	2	3	3	6	4	55
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			1				4	4		2	2	2	7	1		3	1	4	2	19
Internal Medicine	6	9	21	16	28	18	83	14	7	39	12	13	85	9	8	12	10	22	12	234
Medical Genetics					1	1	2	1		1			2	1			1	1		6
Neurology		1	3	2		3	8	1		2		2	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	20
Neurology (Pediatrics)							0			1			1				0		1	
Nuclear Medicine						1	1					1	1			1	1	1	1	4
Occupational Medicine							0			1			1			2		2		3
Pediatrics	4	4	3	3	5	5	16	4	3	12	4	3	26	4	3	5	5	10	6	73
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation			1			1		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	2		2	1	12
Psychiatry	4	5	8	7	12	8	35	4	4	23	6	3	40	5	3	6	4	10	7	109
Radiation Oncology		1	1		3		4		1	2			3	1		2		2	2	13
Undifferentiated Medical Specialties/Subspecialties							0						0				0		0	
Medical Specialties Subtotal	20	30	49	38	64	51	138	29	23	108	34	30	224	32	21	41	29	70	45	644
Anatomical Pathology	1					2	2		2				2				1	1		6
General Pathology	1						0						0	1	1	2		2		5
Hematological Pathology							0						0		1	1		1		2
Medical Biochemistry							0						0				0		0	
Medical Microbiology			1		1		2						0				0		0	2
Neuropathology							0						0				1	1		1
[Laboratory Medicine]		3					0	1		2	1	1	5				0	4	12	
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	2	3	1	0	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	2	3	2	5	4	28

CONTINUED ...

TABLE J-2

EXPECTED ALLOCATION OF PGY-1 TRAINING POSITIONS FOR JULY 1997 (provided by CaRMS* and the faculties of medicine*)
 (This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur.)

PROGRAM
 BY
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE

PROGRAM	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	Que. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	Ont. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	Alta. Total	UBC	Tot.
Cardiac Surgery		1			2	1	3			1			1	2		1		1		8
General Surgery	3	6	8	5	8	7	28	4	3	10	5	4	26	3	4	6	4	10	3	83
Neurosurgery		1	1		2	3	6	1		3		1	5	1	1	1	1	2	1	17
Obstetrics/Gynecology	3	4	6	2	7	5	20	3	2	7	4	4	20	3	3	4	3	7	5	65
Ophthalmology		2	1	1	2	1	5	1	2	3		1	7			2		2	2	18
Orthopedic Surgery	2	2	3	3	4	3	13	3	2	5	3	3	16	2	2	2	3	5	4	46
Otolaryngology		2	2	1	3	2	8	1		3		2	6	1		1		1	2	20
Plastic Surgery		1	1	1	1	1	4			2	1	1	4			1		1	1	11
Thoracic Surgery							0			1			1	1				0		2
Urology		2	1	1	3	2	7	2	1	3		1	7	1		2		2	3	22
Undifferentiated Surgical Specialties/Subspecialties							0						0					0		0
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	8	21	23	14	32	25	62	15	10	38	13	17	93	14	10	20	11	31	21	292
TOTAL	54	92	131	97	152	110	490	86	61	210	88	80	525	75	55	104	69	173	112	1424†

* The information for Université Laval, Université de Sherbrooke and Université de Montréal was obtained from the individual offices of postgraduate medical education; CaRMS was the information source for all the other faculties. The information from CaRMS was the quota submitted by the faculties of medicine prior to the 1998 match.

† 8 positions funded by the Department of National Defence are included in the total number of family medicine positions.

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1997

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1997

TABLE J-3
NATIONAL SUMMARY - 1997-98 POST-M.D. TRAINEES
REGULAR MINISTRY FUNDED

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total ^a	Re-Entry*	Visa
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5		1						6		
Family Medicine	711	747	24						1482	11	8
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		14	44						58	6	
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			5						5	1	
Other Training Following Family Medicine			7						7	1	1
Family Medicine Subtotal	711	761	80	0	0	0	0	0	1552	19	9
Anesthesia	72	78	88	96	54				388	16	4
Critical Care (Anes.)					4				4	2	1
Community Medicine	10	13	18	11	7				59	10	
Dermatology	9	10	7	9	7				42		1
Diagnostic Radiology	44	62	61	90	36				293	7	1
Neuroradiology									0		
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology									0		
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	14	17	21	20	5				77	2	
Internal Medicine	247	248	225	80	11	1			812	11	5
Cardiology (Int. Med.)				23	38	4			65	2	1
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)				4	2				6		
Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)				1	3				4	1	
Critical Care (Int. Med.)				6	12	1			19	3	
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)			1	8	7				16	1	
Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)			1	12	16	1			30		
Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)			1	13	15				29	2	
Hematology (Int. Med.)				13	17	1			31	2	
Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)				5	7				12		
Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)				10	11				21		
Nephrology (Int. Med.)				17	16	1			34	1	
Respirology (Int. Med.)				13	17				30	1	
Rheumatology (Int. Med.)				7	6				13		
Internal Medicine Subtotal	247	248	228	212	178	9	0	0	1122	24	6
Medical Genetics	1	3	3	3	2				12		1
Neurology	12	26	23	26	8	2			97	3	4
Neurology (Pediatrics)				2	2				4		

TABLE J-3
NATIONAL SUMMARY - 1997-98 POST-M.D. TRAINEES
REGULAR MINISTRY FUNDED

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total [‡]	Re-Entry*	Visa
Nuclear Medicine	4	4	7	6	4				25	3	
Occupational Medicine	2	3	3	2					10	1	
Pediatrics	78	89	87	83	4				341	4	2
Cardiology (Ped.)				3	3	2			8		
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)				2	5				7		
Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)									0		
Critical Care (Ped.)				5	5	1			11	1	
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)					2				2		
Gastroenterology (Ped.)				1	2				3		
Hematology (Ped.)				2	3				5	2	
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)					4				4		
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				1	2				3		
Nephrology (Ped.)				3					3		
Respirology (Ped.)				1	1				2		
Rheumatology (Ped.)				1	1				2		
Pediatrics Subtotal	78	89	87	102	32	3	0	0	391	7	2
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	12	12	15	13	7				59	2	
Psychiatry	105	120	115	131	76				547	40	1
Radiation Oncology	4	16	21	26	9				76	1	
Medical Specialties Subtotal	614	701	699	749	429	14	0	0	3206	118	21
Anatomical Pathology	18	16	21	40	18				113	6	1
General Pathology	3	12	6	15	4				40	5	1
Hematological Pathology	1			1					2		
Medical Biochemistry	2	1	1	2	1				7		
Medical Microbiology	2	5	7	8	6	3			31	3	1
Neuropathology				3	1				4		
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	26	34	35	69	30	3	0	0	197	14	3
Cardiac Surgery	4	3	7	6	6	4	3		33		
Cardiothoracic Surgery						3	3		6		
General Surgery	112	104	75	64	86	12			453	12	7
Colorectal Surgery						1			1		
Critical Care (Surg.)					1	2			3		1

TABLE J-3
NATIONAL SUMMARY - 1997-98 POST-M.D. TRAINEES
REGULAR MINISTRY FUNDED

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total ^t	Re-Entry*	Visa
General Surgical Oncology									0		
Pediatric General Surgery					2	3			5		1
Vascular Surgery					3	5	2		10	2	
Neurosurgery	12	17	15	15	17	10			86	3	10
Obstetrics/Gynecology	59	69	62	77	36				303	6	1
Gynecologic Oncology					1				1		
Gyn. Rep. Endocrinology/Infertility						1			1		
Maternal/Fetal Medicine						1			1		
Obstetrics/Gynecology Subtotal	59	69	62	77	37	2	0	0	306	6	1
Ophthalmology	19	23	23	25	14				104	4	2
Otolaryngology	19	19	27	26	13	1			105	1	2
Orthopedic Surgery	41	46	44	67	37	4			239	3	3
Plastic Surgery	12	11	14	20	9	2			68	1	1
Thoracic Surgery	1		1			3	2		7	1	
Urology	18	20	22	28	15				103		2
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	297	312	290	328	240	52	10	0	1529	35	28
TOTAL	1653	1808	1105	1146	699	69	10	0	6490	186	61

* Total includes Re-entry and Visa trainees.

* Re-entry trainees as designated by CAPER across all rank levels. Re-entry Post-M.D. trainees have had a break in post-M.D. training of 2 years or more.

TABLE J-3i
NATIONAL SUMMARY - 1997-98 POST-M.D. TRAINEES
OTHER (NOT REGULAR MINISTRY) FUNDED

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total ^b	Re-Entry*	Visa
Non-Specialized Upgrading									0		
Family Medicine	26	30	3					26	85	2	3
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)									0		
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)								4	4		
Other Training Following Family Medicine			1					1	2		
Family Medicine Subtotal	26	30	4	0	0	0	0	31	91	2	3
Anesthesia	1	7	8	4	8			64	92	15	48
Critical Care (Anes.)									0		
Community Medicine					1				1	1	
Dermatology	5		4	3	4			9	25	2	18
Diagnostic Radiology		5	6	4	6			57	78	11	42
Neuroradiology					2	1		6	9	5	2
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology								1	1		1
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		4	2	4				3	13		10
Internal Medicine	38	26	22	2	3	1		9	101	3	91
Cardiology (Int. Med.)				11	10	3		59	83	3	41
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)					1			3	4		2
Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)					1			5	6	1	1
Critical Care (Int. Med.)				1	3	1		8	13	4	6
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)				2	4			5	11		7
Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)				1	2	1		14	18	1	12
Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)				2		2		6	10	1	1
Hematology (Int. Med.)				3	2			13	18	2	14
Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)				1				4	5	1	2
Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)				3	1			19	23	2	7
Nephrology (Int. Med.)				1	1			17	19		12
Respirology (Int. Med.)				1	6			33	40	3	28
Rheumatology (Int. Med.)				4	4			10	18		9
Internal Medicine Subtotal	38	26	22	32	38	8	0	205	369	21	233
Medical Genetics					3			10	13		8
Neurology	3	1	7	2	4			39	56	5	27
Neurology (Pediatrics)			1		1	1		1	4	1	4

TABLE J-3i
NATIONAL SUMMARY - 1997-98 POST-M.D. TRAINEES
OTHER (NOT REGULAR MINISTRY) FUNDED

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total [‡]	Re-Entry*	Visa
Nuclear Medicine			1	1		1			2	5	5
Occupational Medicine				1					1	2	2
Pediatrics	16	12	12	4				32	76	3	48
Cardiology (Ped.)					4	1		19	24	1	14
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)								4	4		3
Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)									0		
Critical Care (Ped.)					1	1			15	17	12
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)					1	2			7	10	4
Gastroenterology (Ped.)					1	3			11	15	1
Hematology (Ped.)					1	1			14	16	2
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)						1			4	5	1
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				1	1	7	1		31	41	3
Nephrology (Ped.)							1		15	16	9
Respirology (Ped.)					4	3			4	11	8
Rheumatology (Ped.)					1	2			5	8	6
Pediatrics Subtotal	16	12	13	14	24	3	0	161	243	11	151
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	1								4	5	
Psychiatry	3	6	26	22	6				40	103	15
Radiation Oncology		4		4	2	1			16	27	8
Medical Specialties Subtotal	67	66	91	92	97	14	0	619	1046	95	585
Anatomical Pathology		2	5	2					13	22	2
General Pathology		1							2	3	1
Hematological Pathology		1	1			1			2	5	3
Medical Biochemistry									1	1	
Medical Microbiology					1	1			1	3	3
Neuropathology										0	
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	0	4	6	3	1	1	0	19	34	3	23
Cardiac Surgery	1	1	1	7	2	1			13	26	17
Cardiothoracic Surgery								1	18	19	15
General Surgery	17	13	25	13	9	2		27	106	7	58
Colorectal Surgery						1		2	3	1	3
Critical Care (Surg.)							1		1		1

TABLE J-3i
NATIONAL SUMMARY - 1997-98 POST-M.D. TRAINEES
OTHER (NOT REGULAR MINISTRY) FUNDED

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total [‡]	Re-Entry*	Visa
General Surgical Oncology				1	1			1	3	2	
Pediatric General Surgery						3	2	2	7		4
Vascular Surgery					1	1		1	3		
Neurosurgery	4	6	2	13	7	1		22	55	1	40
Obstetrics/Gynecology	6	8	4	5	6			13	42	1	33
Gynecologic Oncology					2	1		5	8		5
Gyn. Rep. Endocrinology/Infertility				1	4			2	7		6
Maternal/Fetal Medicine					1		3	3	7		3
Obstetrics/Gynecology Subtotal	6	8	4	7	12	4	0	23	64	1	47
Ophthalmology	2	4	6	11	4			28	55	4	41
Otolaryngology	1	2	1	3	5			15	27	1	20
Orthopedic Surgery	11	8	13	7	8	1		69	117	9	65
Plastic Surgery	5	2	4	6	6			17	40	3	27
Thoracic Surgery	2					1		2	5		5
Urology	2	2	7	3	1			12	27	1	19
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	51	46	63	71	56	15	4	252	558	31	362
TOTAL	144	146	164	166	154	30	4	921	1729	131	973

[‡] Total includes Re-entry and Visa trainees.

* Re-entry trainees as designated by CAPER across all rank levels. Re-entry Post-M.D. trainees have had a break in post-M.D. training of 2 years or more.

TABLE J-4

[ACMC/AFMC]
Table/Tableau 22

STUDENTS ENROLLED IN FACULTIES OF MEDICINE BY PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE

1996/97

ÉTUDIANTS INSCRITS AUX FACULTÉS DE MÉDECINE CANADIENNES SELON LA PROVINCE OU PAYS DE DOMICILE

FACULTY OF MEDICINE FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE	PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE / PROVINCE OU PAYS DE DOMICILE													TOTAL CANADA	TOTAL	
	NFLD	PEI	NS	NB	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	BC	YUKON	NWT	USA	Other Foreign		
Memorial University <i>Newfoundland</i>	167	-	1	27	-	12	-	-	2	3	-	-	212	20	6	238
Dalhousie University <i>Nova Scotia</i>	1	20	202	80	4	14	2	-	6	2	-	-	331	2	12	345
Laval, Université Sherbrooke, Université de Montréal, Université de McGill University <i>Québec</i>	-	-	-	23	591	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	622	1	4	627
Ottawa, University of Queen's University	-	-	1	33	334	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	371	-	5	376
Toronto, University of McMaster University	-	-	-	31	683	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	729	-	6	735
Western Ontario, Univ. of <i>Ontario</i>	2	-	-	1	369	6	2	1	1	8	-	-	390	69	33	492
Manitoba, University of <i>Manitoba</i>	2	-	1	88	1977	31	3	1	1	8	-	-	2112	70	48	2230
Saskatchewan, University of <i>Saskatchewan</i>	-	-	-	-	-	6	279	-	1	3	-	-	289	-	-	289
Alberta, University of Calgary, University of <i>Alberta</i>	-	1	-	1	1	6	3	209	4	3	1	-	221	-	-	221
British Columbia, Univ. of <i>British Columbia</i>	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	4	472	-	-	483	-	-	483
TOTAL	178	29	226	224	2064	1804	319	218	579	603	4	-	6248	111	92	6451

SOURCE: Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, *Canadian Medical Education Statistics 1997* (Ottawa, 1997), Vol. 19, p. 28

TABLE J-5

[ACMC/AFMC]
Table/Tableau 33

**MD DEGREES AWARDED BY CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES BY LEGAL STATUS IN CANADA
AT TIME OF ENTRY TO MEDICAL SCHOOL**

1986 - 1996

**DIPLÔMES DE DOCTORAT EN MÉDECINE (MD) DÉCERNÉS PAR LES UNIVERSITÉS
CANADIENNES SELON LE STATUT LÉGAL AU CANADA
AU COMMENCEMENT DES ÉTUDES EN MÉDECINE**

YEAR OF MD	LEGAL STATUS IN CANADA				TOTAL
	Canadian Citizen	Landed ¹ Immigrant	Sub-total CC+LI	Student Visa	
1986	1 658	63	1 721	37	1 758
1987	1 657	74	1 731	35	1 766
1988	1 683	60	1 743	38	1 781
1989	1 625	65	1 690	32	1 722
1990	1 604	72	1 676	32	1 708
1991	1 604	71	1 675	29	1 704
1992	1 648	60	1 708	41	1 749
1993	1 608	71	1 679	23	1 702
1994	1 564	91	1 655	31	1 686
1995	1 613	92	1 705	34	1 739
1996	1 568	77	1 645	40	1 685

¹ *Landed immigrant* includes refugees and refugee claimants.

SOURCE: Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, *Canadian Medical Education Statistics 1997* (Ottawa, 1997), Vol. 19, p. 40

ORDER FORM / BON DE COMMANDE

CAPER

774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1S 5P2

Tel.: (613) 730-1204 Fax: (613) 730-1196

Please forward:

The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1988-89
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1989-90
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1990-91
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1991-92
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1992-93
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1993-94
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1994-95
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1995-96
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1996-97
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1997-98

Copies

@ \$15.00
 @ \$30.00
 @ \$30.00
 @ \$30.00
 @ \$30.00
 @ \$30.00
 @ \$30.00
 @ \$35.00
 @ \$35.00
 @ \$35.00

Veuillez nous faire parvenir:

Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1988-89
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1989-90
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1990-91
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1991-92
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1992-93
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1993-94
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1994-95
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1995-96
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1996-97
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1997-98

Please ship to:

Adresser le tout à:

Enclosed is a:

Ci-joint un:

Cheque / chèque
 Money Order / Mandat de poste
 Purchase Order / Bon de commande

THANK YOU / MERCI !

CAPER

774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1S 5P2

Tel.: (613) 730-1204

Fax: (613) 730-1196

E-mail: caper@acmc.ca